

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM

1984

NIEPA DC



D04846

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI

→ 54162
310
AS1-5

Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
DOC. No. AS1-5

FOREWORD

The current issue of the "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 1984" is the twentieth in the series. It seeks to present a concise factual account of social and economic trends in Assam. In addition, for facilitating comparison with other States and the country as a whole, a statistical table incorporating a few key indicators has also been included.

Data presented in this publication have been collected from various Government departments as well as non-Government agencies.

The co-operation extended by various Government departments and non-Government agencies is gratefully acknowledged. Suggestions for improvement of the quality and coverage of the future issues will be most welcome.

Guwahati, June, 1985

H. K. BHUYAN,
Director of Economics & Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati-3.

→ 54164
310
AS1-5

Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
7-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
DOC. No. 4846
Date 5/9/89

MD

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	=	0.065 Grams.
Gram	=	0.035270 Ounce.
	=	0.085735 Tola.
1 Ounce	=	28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	=	0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	=	100 Kilograms
1 Tonne	=	10 Quintals.
	=	0.98420 Tons.
1 Ton	=	1.01605 Tonne.
1 Cwt	=	0.508024 Quintals
	=	50.802 Kilograms.

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	=	0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	=	25.4 Millimetres.
	=	0.0254 Metres.
1 Foot	=	0.3048 Metres.
	=	30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	=	1.09361 Yards.
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres.
1 Mile	=	1.609344 Kilometres.
1 Kilometre	=	0.62137 Miles.

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

TEHUBRI	290	GUWAHATI	523	DULIAJAN
MANACACHAR	269		491	TINSUKIA
KOKRAJHAR	236		465	NAMRUP
BOSSAIGAON	277		443	DIBRUGARH
BOALPARA	150		363	SIBSAGAR
ABHOYAPURI	201		411	SONARI
BOGIGHOPA	212		308	JORHAT
BONGAIGAON	210		288	GOLAGHAT
BARPETA	140		225	KAZIRANGA
PATACHAR-KUCHI	97		220	KAHARA
NALBARI	71		185	SILGHAT
RANGIYA	52		123	NAGAON
MANGALDOI	68		224	LUMDING
UDALGURI	126		177	HOJAI
TEZPUR	181		78	MARIGAON
BISWANATH-CHARIALI	255		271	DIPHU
DHEKIAJULI	137	247	HAMREN	
N. LAKHIMPUR	396	368	HAFLONG	
DHEMAJI VIA-BORDOLONI	469	338	KARIMGANJ	
JONAI	554	343	SILCHAR	
SAIKHOWA-GHAT	537	336	HAILAKANDI	
GBOI	527	103	SHILLONG	

COMMUNICATION FACILITIES FROM GUWAHAT
TO SUBDIVISIONAL HEAD QUARTERS

GOALPARA	ST	---	---
ABHOYAPURI	ST	...	..
DHUBRI	ST	R	...
MANCACHAR	ST	...	...
KOKRAJHAR	ST	R	...
GOSSAIGAON	ST	...	...
RANGIYA	ST	K	...
BARPETA	ST	---	---
NALBARI	ST	R	...
NAGAON	ST	R	...
MARIGAON	ST	R	...
HOJAI	ST	R	...
TEZPUR	ST	R	A
BISWANATH	ST	R	..
CHARIALI			
MANGALDOI	ST	...	...
UDALGURI	ST	R	...
SIBSAGAR	ST	R	---
SONARI	SL	...	...
JORHAT	ST	R	A
GOLAGHAT	ST	R	...
N. LAKHIMPUR	ST	R	A
DHEMAJI	ST	R	---
JONAI	ST	R	---
DIBRUGARH	ST	R	A
TINSUKIA	ST	R	...
SILCHAR	ST	R	A
KARIMGANJ	ST	R	...
HAILAKANDI	ST	R	...
DIPHU	ST	R	...
HAMREN	ST	---	---
HAFLONG	ST	R	---

Note—ST.— State Transport Corporation Service,
R.—Railway,
A.—Air.

CONTENTS

TABLE		Page
	ASSAM AT A GLANCE	I-xli
	1. POPULATION	
1.01	District-wise number of Villages, Towns, Police Stations, Out-Posts, Circles, C. D. Blocks and Gaon Panchayats.	1-3
1.02	Number of inhabited villages by Population size, 1971.	4
1.03	Population trend in Assam, 1901 to 1981.	5
1.04	District-wise Area, population, Density and Literacy, 1971.	6-7
1.05	Area, population and Density of Population in different Towns of Assam—1971.	8-13
1.05(A)	Towns notified after 1971 Census.	14
1.06	Subdivision-wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population, 1971.	15-18
1.07	Caste-wise Scheduled Caste population in Assam, 1971.	19
1.08	Tribe-wise Scheduled Tribe population in Assam, 1971.	20
1.09	Population by Religion, 1971.	21-24
1.10	Population by Religion in Assam, 1951 to 1971.	25

Table	Page
1.11 Speakers of Languages in Assam, 1971.	226-31
1.12 Population by broad Industrial Category of workers and non-workers, 1971.	32
1.13 Persons classified as non-workers by type of activity (Estimated) in Assam, 1971.	33
1.14 Distribution of population by age-Group and Sex, 1971.	34
1.15 Migrants classified by place of last residence and duration in place of enumeration 1971.	35-39
1.16 District wise estimates of mid-financial year population (as on 1st Oct.),	40
1.17 Birth and Death rates per mille based on a three years moving average, Assam.	41
1.18 Fertility indices, Assam, 1978.	42
1.19 Age specific Fertility Rates, Assam, 1980.	43
1.20 Infant Mortality Rate in Assam.	44

2. CLIMATE

2.1 Centre-wise Average Relative Humidity (in percentage) by month in Assam, 1982.	45-47
--	-------

Table	Page
2.2 Centre-wise Highest and Lowest temperature recorded during the year in Assam.	48
2.3 Centre-wise Annual total Rainfall in Assam.	49
2.4 Centre-wise monthly rainfall in Assam, 1982.	50-51

3. AGRICULTURE

3.01 Number Area and Average size of Operational holdings in Assam, 1976-1977.	52-53
3.02 Districtwise number and area of operational holdings in Assam, 1976-77.	54-55
3.03 Total Area and classification of Area of Assam.	56-61
3.04 Area sown more than once and total cropped area in Assam.	62
3.05 Index number of Agricultural production, Assam.	63-65
3.06 Index number of production, Area under crops and productivity.	66
3.07 Area under principal Crops in Assam.	67-68
3.08 Production of principal crops in Assam.	69-70
3.09 Yield rate of some selected crops in Assam.	71-73

Table	Page
3.10 District-wise area under high yielding variety of paddy in Assam.	74
3.11 District-wise and season-wise consumption of Fertilizer during 1980-1981 to 1983-84.	75-77
3.12 Crop-wise Irrigation potential utilised	78
3.13 Irrigation potential utilised during the years 1979-80 to 1982-83.	79

4. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

4.1 District-wise Livestock population in Assam, 1982.	80-81
4.2 Livestock and poultry population of Assam, 1979 and 1982 with percentage variation.	82-84
4.3 Number of Agricultural implements, etc. 1982	85-86
4.4 Veterinary facilities in Assam.	87-89
4.5 Performance of Veterinary hospitals and dispensaries.	90-91
4.6 Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam	92

V

5. FOREST

Table	Page
5.1 Area under forest in Assam,	93-94
5.2 Out-turn of timber and fuel wood in Assam.	95-96
5.3 Progress made in concentrated regeneration during the year 1980-81 and 1981-82	97-101
5.4 Statistics of forest roads in Assam.	102
5.5 Revenue of Forest Department, Assam.	103

6. FISHERY

6.1 Number of fisheries according to their area under different type and categories, 1982-83	104-105
6.2 Number of Revenue beell and river fisheries in Assam. 1983-84	106-107
6.3 Production of fish seeds and Fish in Assam.	108-109

7. SERICULTURE AND WEAVING

7.1 Statistics of some Sericultural villages, 1982-83.	110-111
7.2 Sericultural Farms and Grainages in Assam,	112-113

Table	Page
7.3 Reeling Units in Assam. 1982-83	114
7.4 Production of Raw silk yarn in Assam	115
7.5 Number of Weaving Centres, Trainees, Instructors and cloth production in Assam,	1116-117
7.6 Statistics on Weaving Demonstration Circle	1118-119
7.7 Number of Handlooms distributed in Assam.	120

8. POWER

8.1 Installed capacity and generation of electricity in Assam.	1211-123
8.2 Sale of electricity by type of consumers in Assam.	124-125
8.3 Year-wise number of villages/Towns electrified and Irrigation Pumpsets energised.	126

9. INDUSTRY

9.01 Index number of Industrial production in Assam,	127-128
9.02 Production of some selected industries in Assam,	129-131

Table	Page
9.03	Number of registered factories in Assam. 132—133
9.04	District-wise distribution of registered factories in Assam, 1984. 134-141
9.05	Annual Survey of Industries (summary results), in Assam and India, 142-143
9.06	Total number of Small Scale Industries registered under the Directorate of Industries, in Assam. 144
9.07	Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board : industry-wise production and employment 145-147
9.08	District-wise number of non-agricultural establishments in Assam and persons working in such establishments, Economic census, 1977. 148-149
9.09	Subdivision-wise number of manufacturing establishments with one or more hired workers in Assam, 1977. 150-151
9.10	Percentage distribution of establishments and employment according to size groups of employment in Assam, 1977. 152-153
9.11	Total number of Industrial estates in Assam, 154-155
9.12	Growth centres of Industries Department and their present position of sheds, 156-157
9.13	Statistics of Industrial dispute in Assam. 158

Table	Page
10. TEA INDUSTRY	
10.1 Number of tea gardens, tea factories, labours employed, production etc. of tea industry of Assam.	159
10.2 District-wise gardens, area, production and average yield of tea in Assam for the year 1982	160
10.3 Category-wise average daily number of labour employed in Tea Industry	161
10.4 Area under tea according to different age group of bushes.	162-163
10.5 Composition of labour employed in Tea Industry in Assam.	164
10.6 Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December.	165
10.7 Quantity and average prices of tea sold in Gauhati Tea Auction Centre.	166-167

11. MINERALS

11.1 Production and Value of Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Lime Stone in Assam.	168-169
11.2 Index of Mineral production in Assam.	170
11.3 Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam	171

12. CO-OPERATION

	Page
1 Co-operative Societies in Assam.	172
2 Number of various types of Co-operative Societies in Assam.	173-174
3 Statistics relating to the Primary Credit Societies in Assam. 1981-82.	175-177
4 Statistics relating to Co-operative Banks in Assam, 1981-82.	178-179
5 Processing Societies in Assam, 1981-82.	180
6 Statistics relating to the Farming Societies in Assam.	181
7 Statistics relating to Sugar Factories in Assam.	182
8 Statistics relating to General Purpose Marketing Societies.	183

13. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

1 Public Enterprise of the Govt. of Assam 1979-80	184-195
2 Registration of Joint Stock Companies in Assam.	196
3 Growth of Joint Stock Companies in Assam	197

Table

14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

- 14.1 Number of Motor Vehicles on road in Assam. 198-9
- 14.2 Number of Motor vehicles registered in 202-2 Assam.
- 14.3 Number of Motor driving licenses issued and 206-2 renewed in Assam.
- 14.4 Assam State road Transport Corporation Fleet strength, number of employees, nationalised route length and number of passengers and goods handled during 1982-83 and 1983-84. 2
- 14.5 Composition and capacity of Water-Ways Fleet and Ferries in Assam, under the Inland Water Transport Department, 1983-84. 209-2
- 14.6 Cargo and passengers handled by Ferries at different points on the banks of the Brahmaputra River in Assam during 1983-84. 214-21
- 14.7 Movement of principal commodities by Railways as booked from different stations in Assam. 216-2
- 14.8 Movement of goods traffic by roads in Assam, 1983-84. 218-2

15. ROADS

	Page
1 P.W.D. Road length by Type in Assam	220-221
2 Length of road under P.W.D. in Assam by category of roads	222
3 Length of roads under P.W.D. (Roads) per lakh of population and per hundred sq k. m. of geographical area in Assam, 1982-83.	223
4 Route kilometres of Railways in Assam.	224

16. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

01 Employment in Private and Public Sectors in Assam, 1982 & 1983 (As on 31st March,)	225
02 Number of establishments in Assam, 1981 & 1982.	226
03 Number of Employments Exchanges in Assam	227
04 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam.	228-229
05 Educated applicants by level of Education Registration Placement and Number in the Live Register in Assam 1982, 1983, 1984.	230-231

Table

- 16.06 Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.
- 16.07 Workers in Registered Factories in Assam. 233
- 16.08 District-wise Number of Assam Government Employees according to status (As on 31st March, 1977). 237
- 16.09 Census of Assam Government Employees by status (as on 31st March, 1977).
- 16.10 Census of Assam Government Employees according to Castes, Tribes etc., (As on 31st March, 1977).
- 16.11 Employment in Mines in Assam by Categories 1983 (Average daily No. of workers employed.) 2

17. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

- 17.1 Number of State Government Hospital, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres, and Beds. 243-2
- 17.2 Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes under State Government. 248-24
- 17.3 Number of Registered Medical and Para Medical personnel in Assam. 25

Table	Page
17.4 Performance of Family Welfare Programme in Assam 1982-83.	251-253
17.5 Number of cases and deaths as recorded in different medical and other Specialised Institutions according to revised international classification of diseases, Assam.	254-257
 18. EDUCATION 	
18.1 Number of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolment in Assam.	258-265
18.2 District-wise (old) number of certain categories of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolment in Assam 1981-82.	266-275
18.3 Number of Educational Institution by Management in Assam 1980-81 and 1981-82.	276-277
18.4 Number of teachers and students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in different types of institutions in Assam 1981-82.	278-281
18.5 Class-wise enrolment in schools of Assam 1981-82.	282-283
18.6 Expenditure on Educational Institution (General Education).	284

Table	Page
18.7 High School Leaving Certificate Examination Results,	285-289
18.8 High Madrassa School Leaving Certificate Examination Results.	290-295
18.9 Higher Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination results.	294-295
18.10 Examination Results of Assam Agricultural University.	296-297

19. SOCIAL WELFARE

19.1 Some key Statistics on Social Welfare for the year 1981-82 and 1982-83.	298—301
19.2 State Home/Destitute home in Assam.	302—303
19.3 Government B. D. S., Deaf and Dumb School	—304
19.4 Activities of special Nutrition Programme World Food Programme.	305—307
9.5 Functional literacy for adult women.	308

Table	20 JAIL AND POLICE	Page
20.01	Subdivision-wise number of Police Station, Outpost and Fire Stations, G.R.P., & River Police Stations.	309—321
20.02	Strength of Police Force in Assam.	322
20.03	Road accidents in Assam. 1984	323
20.04	Incidents of crime in Assam (Principal Police Offence) 1984	324—327
20.05	Prison Population of Assam	328—335
20.06	Age-wise statistics of convicts and under trials in Prisons in Assam.	336—337
20.07	Welfare service to prisoners.	338
20.08	Number of Judicial staff in Assam.	339
20.09	Summary of Criminal Judicial works in the Guwahati High Court.	340—341
20.10	Summary of Criminal cases in the Courts (subordinate to the High Court in Assam.)	342—343
20.11	Summary of civil cases in Munsiff Courts in Assam.	344—345

Table	Page
21. BANKING	
21.01 District-wise number of Offices of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam,	346
21.02 Deposits and Advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	347
21.03 District-wise and occupation-wise classification of outstanding credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	348—349
21.04 Number of Offices, Deposits and advances of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	350
21.05 Statistics of Banks assisted traders and Transport operators in Assam during 1979-80	351
22. SMALL SAVINGS AND LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION	
22.1 District-wise Statistics of Small Savings by type in Assam.	352—353
22.2 Performance of Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam.	354
22.3 Investment of the Life Insurance Corporation of Assam.	355

Table	Page
23. PUBLIC FINANCE	
23.1 Receipts of the Government of Assam	356—357
23.2 Revenue Expenditure of Government of Assam.	358—359
23.3 Capital outlay of the Government of Assam	360
23.4 Public Debt of the Government of Assam	361
23.5 Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.	362
23.6 Purpose classification of Assam Govt. Expenditure and their percentage distribution	363—367
23.7 Collection of Taxes in Assam.	368
23.8 Land Revenue Collection in Districts (Plains) of Assam 1983-84.	369—371
24. STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT	
24.1 Movement of State Domestic Product at Factor cost	372—373
24.2 Net State Domestic product (SDP) at factor cost and its percentage distribution by Industry of origin at current and constant (1970-71) Prices;	374—381

Table	Page
25. PRICE INDEX	
25.1 Index Number of wholesale prices in the State of Assam	382
25.2 Consumer price Index Number for working class at Guwahati, Silchar and Tinsukia.	383
25.3 Consumer price Index Number for the Rural Population in Assam (Plains Districts)	384
25.4 Index Number of parity between prices Received and prices paid by the Farmers of Assam.	385
25.5 Consumer price Index Number for Industrial workers in Assam.	386
25.6 Consumer price Index Number for Urban Non Manual Employees in Assam.	387
25.7 Consumer price Index Number for Agriculture Labourer in Assam including Manipur, Meghalaya, and Tripura, (New Series)	388
26. FIVE YEAR PLANS	
26.1 State plan Expenditure, Assam.	389
26.2 Sixth plan Agreed Outlay Expenditure, Assam, 1980-85.	390-391

Table	Page
26.3 Seventh Plan Agreed Outlay and Anticipated Expenditure in Assam.	392—398
26.4 Approved Seventh Plan Outlay and Expenditure under Scheduled Caste Sub plan, Assam.	399—400
26.5 Approved Seventh Plan outlay and Expenditure under Tribal Sub plan Assam.	401—402

27. MISCELLANEOUS

27.01 Percentage distribution of villages in Assam according to distances in respect of some important amenities, 1977.	403—404
27.02 Percentage distribution of villages According to Distance from the nearest primary School in the Districts of Assam, 1977.	405
27.03 Percentage distribution of villages According to distance from the nearest Allopathic Dispensary in the Districts of Assam 1977.	406

Table	Page
27.04 Percentage distribution of villages According to distance from the nearest fair price shop in the Districts of Assam 1977.	407
27.05 Statistics relating to subsidy released and credit mobilisation under IRDP in Assam.	408—409
27.06 Number of beneficiary Families under IRDP in Assam.	410—411
27.07 Number of Branches, Membership and Capital structure of Assam State Co-operative Marketing and Consumer Federation Ltd. (Statfed).	412
27.08 Volume of business of Statfed during the Co-operative years.	413—414
27.09 Procurement of Paddy in Assam.	415
27.10 Number of Warehousing Centres, Capacity and occupancy in Assam.	416
27.11 Release of Rice and Wheat for P. D. system and other (civil) in Assam.	417

Table	Page
27.12 Basic Municipal Statistics, 1983, Guwahati Corporation.	418—419
27.13 Basic Municipal Statistics, 1983.	420—421
27.14 Statement Showing the income of the GMC/MB/Town Committees 1980-81.	422
27.15 Statement Showing the expenditure of GMC/Municipal Board/Town Committees under different Heads, 1980-81.	423

28. INTER STATE COMPARISON

28.1 Selected Indicators of different States of the Country.	424—483
28.2 Selected Indicators, Assam and India.	484—489

29. KEY STATISTICS, INDIA

29.1 Some key Statistics of India	490—500
-----------------------------------	---------

CORRIGENDUM

Page No.	Table No.	Item/Line	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Road distance from Guwahati		IGBOI	DIGBOI
		4	2	1971(E)	1981(E)
VIII		13(Railway)	2	1982-83	1983-84
VIII		14	2	1981	1983-84
IX		1	2	1982	1984
34	1·14	11	1	60—	60+above
48	2·2	15	5	01	10
50	2·4	4	7	20	201
51	2·4	3	9	237	357
51	2·4	5	13	—	2
61	3·03	9 (last line)	13	22	2
65	3·05	7	5	195·89	159·89
66	3·06	8	4	124·20	142·20
68	3·07	5	1	Coconut	Cotton

1	2	3	4	5	6
70	3.08	10	5	Blank	259
		(Sugarcane)			
80	4.1	13	3	35099	35094
92	4.6	4	1	Liter	No.
95	5.2	5	2	12622	21622
98	5.3	Table Head	3	Total area naturally regenerated	Total area artificially regenerated
111	7.1	13	9	462	4662
111	7.1	1	14	2470	2370
111	7.1	16	15	191	181
112	7.2	Head Line	—	SERICULTURAL FARMTS-LEAB	SERICULTURAL FARMTS
113	7.2	9 & 11	11	Blank	—
117	7.5	4	9	3488	3484
119	7.6	14	8	3776	1776
119	7.6	7	9	4768	4948
127	9.01	7	3	31	315
133	9.03	5	3	81	91

1	2	3	4	5	6
143	9.05	9	4	532	3372
149	9.08	2	7	857	8575
149	9.08	3	7	1243	12435
158	9.13	4	3	1703306	1723310
158	9.13	4	4	4720036	3720036
165	10.6	8	6	110185	1150185
166	10.7	6	4	49.318	49.313
169	11.1	3	7	33	83
177	12.3	3	5	4465	44615
181	12.6	8	4	078	5078
181	12.6	9	4	5205	205
183	12.8	5	3	24425	22425
198 } &	14.1	Coloumn	3 }	Public	Private
200 }		heading	4 }	Private	Public
		—do—			
198	14.1	7	3	5491	2491
207	14.3	21 (Last Line)	7	Blank	42

1	2	3	4	5	6
224	15.4	5	2&3	2051·15 2075·42	to be deleted.
252	17.4	8	3	923	293
258	18.1	1	2	30	3
258	18.1	1	3	345	340
258	18.1	1	4	458	4585
259	18.1	2	10	12844	128449
259	18.1	3	10	129	110
259	18.1	5	7	1771	1717
261	18.1	1	10	63872	638372
262	18.1	6	1	Special	Special
262	18.1	10	1	Music	Music
264	18.1	5	1	Juvenile	Juvenile
				Delinquent	Delinquent
				Jail	Jail
268	18.2	Last Line	5	132	131
283	18.5	11	5	447	4447
283	18.5	2	8	83516	86518
311	20.01	2	8	1	Omit 1
311	20.01	2	12	—	2
311	20.01	9	13	—	1

1	2	3	4	5	6
323	20.03	10	2	26	29
323	20-03	10	3	29	26
324	20.04	7	2	238	288
324	20.04	7	4	8	3
328	20.05	Main head of cels,	1,2&3	Registered	Registered capacity:
335	20.05	1st. line	28	534	536
335	20.05	6	28	110	111
338	20.07	3	4	99	29
340	20.09	4	6	229	299
352	22.1	6	4	30668	20668
353	22.1	4	9	3137	3127
362	23.5	1	3	78.23	78,23
374	24.2	—	2 & 3 (Heading)	1981-82	1981-82 (P)
374	24.2	5	2	18.8	81.8

1	2	3	4	5	6
376	24.2	6	2	25.2	55.2
376	24.2	8	2	55.2	27.9
376	24.2	10	2	27.9	4.9
390	26.2	4	3	2299.26	2299.20
390	26.2	11	2	750.00	740.00
391	26.2	17	3	131.00	131.52
391	26.2	18	3	519.00	519.52
391	26.2	20	3	8103.20	8803.20
392	26.3	1	3	5283.00	5283.90
395	26.3	1	3	670.00	670.50
395	26.3	7	3	61.701	61.70
396	26.3	7 & 9	3	70.50	70.00
398	26.3	17	2	15220.00	15120.00
401	26.5	2	2	255.00	250.00
425	28.1	5	9	838.1	338.2
427	28.1	4	10	252	152
429	28.1	2	18	18.1	18.6
432	28.1	7	20	4676(a)	4675(a)
432	28.1	8	20	10050	19050
432	28.1	6	23	974	946

1	2	3	4	5	6
433	28·1	4	25	6766	6466
434	28·1	9	21	530·0	536·0
435	28·1	9	24	181·2	1889·2
437	28·1	3	39	704·2	702·2
440	28·1	12	40	1365	1385
440	28·1	7	41	1863	1063
445	28·1	Last Line	54	...	24965
449	28·1	9	66	8814	8314
454	28·1	1	1	4	(P)
458	28·1	1	85	1121·66	1191·66
461	28·1	Last Line	88	11564	11564
461	28·1	Last Line	89	107317	107317
462	28·1	1st Line	85	3202·4	32024
468	28·1	Last Line	103	10	1069
477	28·1	5	128	2231	2331
480	28·1	6	131	31699	31698

viii

1	2	3	4	5	6		
485	28·2	3 to 5	4 & 5	13·4 13·1 14·3	13·6 14·3 13·7	13·4 131 143	136 143 137
486	28·2	13	5	12·9			12·6
488	28·2	20	1	Amomicals		All minerals	
488	28·2	25 (Rly.)	1	100 Sq. Km.		1000 Sq. Km	
491	29	3	2	Rs. Million		Rs. Crores	
494	29	1st Line	4	13			139
494	29	5	1	| Paper and | paprepulnet		| Paper and | Product	|
497	29	5	1	Route Leng—Omit th (C)		(C)	
499	29	4—6	5	* Omit asterick(*)			
499	29	Page No.	—	599			499
500	29	1st Line	2	R.M,		Rs.Million	
500	29	5	5	303			203
500	29	3	2	MSDRS Million		SDRS	

ASSAM AT A GLANCE

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4

1. AREA AND POPULATION

Area	1971	Sq. km.	78523
District *	1984	Number	18
Sub-division	"	"	35
No. of Mahkuma Parisads	"	"	32
Towns	1971	"	72
No. of District Councils (I)	1984	"	3
Village (inhabited)	1971	"	21995
Village (uninhabited)	"	"	1106
Revenue Circles	1984	"	111
Gaon Panchayats	"	"	714
Community Development Blocks	"	"	135
Police Station	"	"	186
Police Outposts	"	"	148
River Police Station	"	"	4
River Police outposts	"	"	6
G. R. P. Station and outposts	"	"	32
Total population	1971	Lakh	146
Total Population (Estimated)	1981	"	199
Total population (projected)	1984	"	222

*—Includes Nalbari District created in August 1985.

(1)—Relates to Hill Districts only.

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Density of population	1971	Per sq km	186
Density of population	1981	"	254
Density of population	1984	"	282
Percentage of Male population	1971 (E)	Percent	52.61
Female	" 1981	"	47.39
Urban	" "	"	10.29
Rural	" "	"	89.71
Working	" 1971	"	28
Scheduled Caste	" "	"	6
Scheduled Tribes	" "	"	11
Literacy: Male	"	"	37
Female	"	"	19
Total	"	"	28
Sex Ratio	"	Females per 1000 male	896
Vital Statistics:			
Birth rate	1980-82	Per mille	33.0*
Death rate	"	"	11.9*
2, AGRICULTURE			
Net area Sown	1980-81	Thousand hectares	26.96

*Three Year Moving Average E—Estimated

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Area sown more than once	1980-81	Thousand hectares	677
Total Cropped area	"	"	3373
Ratio of area under Cultivation to total area	"	Percent	34
Ratio of area sown more than once to net area sown	"	"	25
Area Under:			
Rice	1983-84(P)	Thousand Hectares	2322
Wheat	"	"	99
Pulses	"	"	131
Total Food grains	"	"	2580
Sugarcane	"	"	49
Jute	"	"	101
Production of :			
Rice	"	Thousand tonnes	2532
Wheat	"	"	128
Pulses	"	"	55
Total Food grains	"	"	2731
Sugarcane (gur)	"	"	259

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Jute	1983-84	Thousand bales of 180 kg.	854
Per capita production of food grains	1983-84	Kg	124
Number of operational holdings	1976-77	Thousand	2254
Average size of operational holding	"	Hectares	1.37
3. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY			
Government Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries	1983-84	Number	427
I. C. D. P.			
R. A. I.	"	"	29
Stockmen Centre	"	"	345
Key village centre	"	"	49
Total Livestock	1982	Thousand No.	9677
Total Poultry	"	"	10454
4. FOREST			
Area Under forest (excluding unclassified state forest)	1984-85	Sq. Km.	20686

(P)—Provisional.

V

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Production of Timber			
Timber in rough logs	1981-82	Cubic metre	324830
Timber in rough poles	"	Running metre	262901
Sawn or square timber	"	Cubic metre	297.20
Fuel wood	"	St. Cubic metre	180760
5. POWER			
Installed capacity of Electricity generating plant	1984-85	M.W.	349.4
Total Generation of electricity	"	G.M.H.	852
Per capita consumption of electricity	"	K.W.H.	46
Villages electrified.	1984-85	Number	11806
Percentage of villages electrified to total villages*	"	"	53.67

Note — *Relates to 1971 Census.

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
6. INDUSTRY AND MINERALS			
Natural gas (Utilised)	1984 (P)	Million cubic metres	771
Coal	„	Thousand tonnes	840
Crude Oil	„	„	4896
Number of Registered factories	„	Number	2361
Average number of workers in factories	1981	„	90977
Production of : Sugar	1984 (P)	Thousand tonnes	5.7
Matches	„	Thousand gross boxes	5146
Plywood	„	Thousand sq. metres tonnes	43160
Jute Textiles	„	Tonnes	294
Petroleum Crude	„	Thousand tonnes	4896

(P)—Provisional.

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Paper	1983	Tonne	537
Cement	1984	Thousand tonnes	183
Limestone	"	"	209
Index of Industrial Production (Base 1970=100)	"		154
7. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT			
Employment in Public Sector	1983	Number	402163
Employment in Private Sector	"	"	478455
Assam Govt. Employees (Total, 1977)	"	"	156909
Gazetted	"	"	6369
Non-Gazetted	"	"	121180
Grade IV	"	"	29360
8. TEA INDUSTRY			
Number of Tea Estates	1982 (P)	"	793
Area under Tea	"	In thousand hectares	211
Production of Tea (S)	1982(P)	Million kg.	335
Average yield per hectares(S)	1984(P)	kg per hectare	1583
Average daily number of Labour employed in Tea Industry	1982(P)	thousand	458

Note:—(P)—Provisional.

(S)Source:—Tea Board of India.

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
9. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION			
Motor Vehicles on Road	1984	Number	119039
Road length (P.W.D.) Surfaced	1982-83	km.	5409
Unsurfaced	"	"	18823
Length of :			
National Highway	"	"	2002
State Highway	"	"	1802
Other P. W. D. Roads	"	"	20428
Road length (P.W.D.) Per 100Sq. Km. of area	"	"	31
Per lakh of population	"	"	116
Railway route length	"	"	2337.51
Air port	1981	Number	6
10. HEALTH			
Government Dispensaries	1983-84	"	457
Primary Health Centres	"	"	153
Government Hospitals	"	"	65

Note :—(P)Provisional.

(a) Based on Mid-financial year population of 1983-84

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
Beds in Government Hospitals	1983-84	Number	7403
Hospital beds per lakh of population	1984(a)	..	33
11. EDUCATION			
Primary/Junior Basic School	1984(P)	..	25915
Enrolment	..	Thousand Number	2019
Middle & Senior Basic School	..	Number	4590
Enrolment	..	Thousand Number	637
High & Higher Secondary Schools	..	Number	2407
Enrolment	..	Thousand Number	709
College for General Education	..	No.	155
Enrolment	..	Thousand Number	162

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4
University	1983-84	Number	3
Enrolment	"	"	3539
Medical College	"	"	3
Enrolment	"	"	1796
Engineering College	"	"	3
Enrolment	"	"	2917
12. BANKING			
Bank Offices	Dce/84	"	767
Population per Bank	"	Thousand	29
Credit-Deposit ratio :			
Rural	"	Percent	61.5
Semi-Urban	"	—	41.8
Urban	"	—	55.3
Total	"	—	50.4

Item	Reference period	Unit	particulars
1	2	3	4
Offices of Regional Rural Bank	Dec/82	Number	215
13. STATE INCOME			
State Domestic Product			
At current prices	1983-84(QE)	Rs. Crores	3813·8
At Constant prices(Base) 1970-71	„	„	1253·3
Per capita State Domestic Product			
At Current Prices	„	Rs.	1762·0
At Constant Prices (Base) 1970-71	„	Rs.	579·0
14. STATE GOVT. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE			
Revenue Receipt of Assam Government. Share of :			
Central taxes	1984-85	Rs. Lakh	15418

Item	Reference period	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4
State taxes	1984-85	Rs, Lakh	18673
Non-tax Revenue	"	"	8270
Grants-in-aid	"	"	27543
Total Revenue Receipt	"	"	69905
Revenue Expenditure of Assam Government.			
(i) General Services	"	"	24805
(ii) Social & Community Services	"	"	35417
(iii) Economic Services	"	"	22650
(iv) Grants-in-aid and Contribution	"	"	613
Total Revenue expenditure	"	"	83485

Q—Quick estimates.

B.E.—Budget estimates.

TABLE—1·01

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, TOWNS,
POLICE STATIONS, OUTPOST, REVENUE
CIRCLE, C. D. BLOCKS AND GAON
PANCHAYATS**

TABLE

**DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES,
REVENUE CIRCLE, C. D. BLOCKS AND**

District	Sub-division	villages (1971 census)		Number of Towns (1971 census)
		Inhabited	Un-inhabited	
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2	1259	113	5
Kokrajhar	2	1413	27	2
Goalpara	2	1147	64	5
Barpeta	1	1030	51	6
Kamrup	3	2090	146	11
Pragjyotishpur	1	35	4	—
Darrang	2	1231	44	3
Sonitpur	2	1307	27	4
Lakhimpur	3	1677	86	2
Dibrugarh	3	2167	103	11
Sibsagar	2	853	21	5
Jorhat	3	1492	78	4
Nagaon	3	1950	114	4
Cachar	2	1337	50	4
Karimganj	1	1076	1	4
Karbi-Anglong	2	1451	154	1
N. G. Hills	1	480	23	1
ASSAM :	35	21995	1106	72

(a)—In addition there are

1.01

**TOWNS, POLICE STATIONS, OUTPOST
GAON PANCHAYATS**

Number of Towns in 1971	Number of Police Stations (December 1984) (a)	Number of Police outposts (December 1984)	Number of Revenue Circles (December 1984)	Number of C.D. Blocks	Number of Gaon Pancha yats
6	7	8	9	10	11
—	7	7	8	7	43
2	7	9	5	7	38
—	8	10	6	6	34
—	6	7	8	8	46
—	31	21	17	17	83
—	1	—	1	—	—
—	9	6	8	6	42
—	11	8	5	7	42
1	6	9	7	8	42
—	21	16	10	10	68
—	11	8	5	6	35
2	16	17	9	11	65
1	24	8	13	13	88
—	13	11	5	10	55
—	5	3	4	5	33
1	6	8	—	10	—
—	4	—	—	4	—
7	186	148	111	135	714

13 G. R. P. Stations in Assam.

TABLE—1.02

NUMBER OF INHABITED VILLAGES CLASSIFIED
BY POPULATION SIZE AND P. C. OF RURAL
POPULATION OF ASSAM IN THESE
VILLAGES—1971

Population size	No. of Villages	Population	P. C. of Population
1	2	3	4
Less than 200	5578	574945	4.3
200— 499	6694	2281524	17.1
500— 999	5950	4229411	31.7
1000—1999	3012	4085714	30.6
2000—4999	734	1993066	15.0
5000—above	27	171270	1.3
TOTAL :	21995	13335930	100.0

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1.03
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

(In thousand)

Year	Persons	Male	Female	Plains Districts	Hills Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	32,90	17,15	1575	32,49	41
1911	38,49	20,10	18,39	38,22	27
1921	46,37	24,45	21,92	46,08	29
1931	55,61	29,67	25,94	55,28	33
1941	66,94	35,69	31,25	65,61	1,33
1951	80,29	42,99	37,30	78,64	1,65
1961	1,08,37	57,98	50,39	1,05,58	2,79
1971	1,46,25	77,14	69,11	1,41,70	4,55
1981 *	1,98,96	1,04,67	94,29	1,92,77	6,19

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

General Population Table—Assam

* Estimated Population.

TABLE—
DISTRICTWISE AREA, POPULATION,

District	Area (Sq. km)	Density (Per sq. km)	Persons	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2745.5	310	851045	440952
Kokrajhar	4716.5	150	710066	369670
Goalpara	2843.8	233	663992	343827
Barpeta	3307.3	294	971737	508184
Kamrup	6601.0(p)	283	1871590	995815
Projyotishpur	74.1(p)	219	16214	3974
Darrang	3465.3	241	834574	437738
Sonitpur	5255.2	171	901614	481897
Lakhimpur	5646.4	126	711600	376845
Dibrugarh	7023.9	201	1411119	759018
Sibsagar	2602.9	251	654336	346711
Jorhat	6400.0	185	1183053	627708
Nagaon	5534.6(p)	302	1675537	882114
Cachar	5102.2	221	1131210	589472
Karimganj	1839.0	316	582108	301654
Karbi-Anglong	10332.0	37	379310	202347
N. C. Hills	4890.0	16	76047	41314
ASSAM	78523.0(a)	186	14625152	7714240

Note.—(a) District totals will not add up to state total
(p) Provisional

1.04

DENSITY AND LITERACY—1971

Rural		Urban		Percentage of Literacy		
Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male	Female
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
757825	389835	93220	51117	20.0	28.1	11.3
685007	355564	25059	14106	21.3	29.8	12.0
609977	313386	54915	30441	25.3	33.5	16.4
903009	470222	68728	37962	23.3	31.5	14.3
1605163	839256	266427	156559	31.6	41.6	20.3
16214	8974	—	—	25.2	34.0	14.4
802404	419010	32170	18728	20.0	27.8	11.3
830041	439917	71573	41980	25.3	32.5	17.1
686250	361538	25350	15307	28.9	39.0	17.5
1183589	625714	227530	133304	30.5	38.1	21.6
613902	322883	40434	23828	39.1	47.0	30.2
1068763	561794	114290	65914	35.2	42.9	26.7
1556200	814280	119337	67834	28.9	37.0	20.0
1053493	547841	77717	41631	31.0	41.3	19.8
524133	207870	57975	30784	29.8	38.7	20.2
369110	195821	10200	6526	19.2	26.9	10.3
70850	38226	5197	3088	27.2	35.5	17.5
13335930	6975131	1289222	739109	28.1	36.7	18.6

because the area figures for some of the districts are according to village papers

Source—1971 Census.

TABLE—1·05

AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION
IN DIFFERENT TOWNS OF ASSAM—1971

District/Town	Class of Town	Area in Sq. Km.	Population	Density of Population per Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5
DHUBRI		21·76	93,220	4,284
1. Sapatgram (T.C)	V	2·59	9,879	3,841
2. Bilashipara (T.C)	IV	3·88	12,553	3,235
3. Gauripur (T.C)	IV	2·85	12,850	4,509
4. Mankachar	IV	3·88	12,349	3,183
5. Dhubri (M)	III	8·56	45,589	5,326
KOKRAJHAR		9·24	25,059	2,712
1. Kokrajhar (M)	IV	6·29	17,060	2,712
2. Bijni	V	2·95	7,999	2,712

TABLE—1·05 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5
GOALPARA		20.58	54,015	2,625
1. Bongaigaon (T C)	IV	4.79	13,907	2,903
2. Abhayapuri (T.C.)	V	4.71	7,030	1,493
3. Lakhipur	V	3.22	5,332	1,656
4. New Bongaigoan	IV	1.90	11,043	5,812
5. Goalpara (M)	IV	5.96	16,703	2,803
BARPETA		17.66	68,728	3,892
1. Barpeta (M)	III	3.86	26,479	6,860
2. Barpeta Road (T.C.)	IV	4.25	16,987	3,997
3. Sarbhog (T.C.)	V	1.62	5,987	3,696
4. Pathsala (T.C.)	V	1.69	5,021	2,971
5. Sarthebari (T.C.)	V	2.90	6,473	2,232
6. Howli	V	3.34	7,781	2,330

TABLE—1.05 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
KAMRUP		79.02	2,66,427	3,372
1. Sualkuchi	IV	3.44	13,773	4,004
2. Niz-Hajo Town	IV	4.01	10,269	2,561
3. Kamakhya (T.C.)	V	2.59	6,397	2,470
4. Pandu	III	13.72	47,954	3,500
5. Amingaon	IV	5.18	4,413	852
6. Guwahati (M)	I	27.51	1,46,026	5,310
7. North-Guwahati (T.C.)	V	2.59	7,776	3,002
8. Palasbari (M)	IV	2.67	4,162	1,559
9. Rangia (M)	V	5.70	9,865	1,731
10. Tihu (T.C.)	VI	1.11	3,244	2,923
11. Nalbari (M)	IV	10.50	12,548	1,195

TABLE—1.05 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
DARRANG			10.50	32,170	3,064
1. Mangaldoi (M)	IV		4.95	12,150	2,455
2. Tongla (T.C.)	V		3.19	9,572	3,001
3. Kharupetia (T.C.)	IV		2.36	10,448	4,427
SONITPUR			27.37	71,573	2,615
1. Tezpur (M)	III		7.10	39,870	5,615
2. Dhekiajuli (T.C.)	IV		5.18	10,428	2,013
3. Rangapara (T.C.)	IV		9.07	11,974	1,320
4. Biswanath Chariali (T.C.)	V		6.02	9,301	1,545
LAKHIMPUR			19.10	25,350	1,327
1. N. Lakhimpur (M)	III		13.74	20,094	1,462
2. Bihpuria (T.C.)	V		5.36	5,256	981

TABLE—1.05 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
DIBRUGARH		61.06	227530	3726
1. Dibrugarh (M)	II	10.00	80,348	8,035
2. Chabua (T.C.)	VI	0.94	3,888	4,136
3. Duliajan Oil Town	IV	2.50	11,497	4,599
4. Naharkatia (T.C.)	IV	7.24	10,774	1,488
5. Namrup	V	3.34	7,972	2,387
6. Tinsukia (M)	II	10.36	54,911	5,300
7. Digboi (T.C.)	IV	4.03	16,538	4,104
8. Digboi Oil Town	IV	13.34	15,850	1,188
9. Doom Dooma (T.C.)	IV	2.59	10,510	4,058
10. Margherita	V	3.08	9,250	3,003
11. Makum	V	3.64	5,992	1,646
SIBSAGAR		19.31	40,434	2,094
1. Sibsagar (M)	III	10.95	27,426	2,505
2. Amguri (T.C.)	VI	2.59	2,496	964
3. Nazira (T.C.)	V	2.18	5,550	2,546
4. Sonari (T.C.)	VI	1.00	2,438	2,438
5. Moranhat (T.C.)	VI	2.59	2,524	975
JORHAT		77.69	1,14,290	1,471
1. Jorhat (M)	III	64.01	70,674	1,104
2. Mariani	IV	1.38	15,054	10,909
3. Golaghat (M)	IV	7.38	18,590	2,519
4. Dergaon (T.C.)	V	4.92	9,972	2,027
NAGAON		21.70	1 19,337	5,499
1. Nagaon (M)	II	6.22	56,537	9,090
2. Lumding	III	5.20	29,253	5,626
3. Hojai (T.C.)	III	5.28	22,769	4,312
4. Dhing (T.C.)	IV	5.00	10,778	2,156

TABLE—1.05 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5
CACHAR		18.63	77,717	4,172
1.	Silchar (M) II	10.00	52,596	5,260
2.	Lakhipur (T.C.) IV	1.63	2,941	1,804
3.	Hailakandi (M) IV	6.32	16,644	2,634
4.	Lala (T.C.) V	0.68	5,536	8,141
KARIMGANJ		20.73	57,575	2,797
1.	Karimganj (M) III	5.93	31,618	5,332
2.	Badarpur (T.C.) IV	4.90	12,537	2,559
3.	Badarpur Rly. Town V	1.20	7,163	5,969
4.	Ramkrishna Nagar V	8.70	6,657	765
KARBI-ANGLONG		5.00	10,200	2,040
1.	Diphu IV	5.00	10,200	2,040
N. C. HILLS		5.18	5,197	1,003
1.	Haflong V	5.18	5,197	1,003
TOTAL :		434.53	1,28,9222	—

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1.05 (A)

TOWNS NOTIFIED AFTER 1971 CENSUS

District/Town	Class of Town	Area in sq. km.	Population	Density of population per sq. k.m.
1	2	3	4	5
KOKRAJHAR				
1. Basugaon (T.C.)	IV	4.87	10,380	2,131
2. Gosaigaon (T.C.)	VI	6.42	4,217	657
LAKHIMPUR				
1. Dhemaji		2.63	4,333	1,647
NAGAON				
1. Marigaon (T.C.)	V	6.11	8,371	1,395
KARBI-ANGLONG				
1. Howraghat		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
JORHAT				
1. Bokakhat (T.C.)		8.20	4,455	543
2. Moriani (T.C.) (a)		1.38	15,054	10,908

Note:-- (a) Included in Table 1.05

Source:-- Directorate of Municipal Administration, Assam.

TABLE—1'06

**SUBDIVISIONWISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND
SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION—1971**

Subdivision District	Total Population	Scheduled Caste Population	P.c. of Sch. Caste Population to total Population of Sub Div./District	Scheduled Tribe Population	P.c. of Sch. Tribe Population to total Population of Sub- Div./District.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	422056	22905	5.43	79503	18.84
North Salmara	241936	26604	11.00	4636	1.92
GOALPARA	663992	49509	7.46	84139	12.67
Dhubri	609433	31590	5.18	20569	3.37
S.Salmara & Mankachar	241612	4037	1.67	32	0.01
DHUBRI	851045	35627	4.19	20601	2.42
Kokrajhar	521535	30778	5.90	160959	30.86
Gossaigaon	188531	4092	2.17	42588	22.59
KOKRAJHAR	710066	34870	4.91	203547	28.67

TABLE—1.06 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Barpeta	971737	51452	5.29	77451	7.97
BARPETA	971737	51452	5.29	77451	7.97
Guwahati	755707	55176	7.30	85708	11.34
Rangia	434979	24581	5.65	36468	8.38
Nalbari	680904	32968	4.84	97616	14.34
KAMRUP	1871590	112725	6.02	219792	11.74
Pragjyotishpur	16214	2642	11.29	1472	9.08
PRAGJYOTISH- PUR	16214	2642	11.29	1472	9.08
Mangaldoi	401924	20393	5.07	19816	4.93
Udalguri	432650	14627	3.38	108678	25.12
DARRANG	834574	35020	4.20	128494	15.40
Tezpur	609419	24966	4.10	37529	6.10
Bishwanath	292195	17118	5.86	19617	6.71
SONITPUR	901614	42084	4.67	57146	6.34

TABLE—1'06 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
N. Lakhimpur	398425	28625	7.18	73053	18.34
Dhemaji	280951	12340	4.39	110593	39.36
Jomai	32224	124	0.38	21165	65.68
LAKHIMPUR	711600	41089	5.77	204811	28.78
Dibrugarh	770627	26196	3.40	56636	7.35
Timsukia	593363	9182	1.55	20816	3.51
Soidiya	47129	1322	2.80	4037	8.57
DIBRUGARH	1411119	36700	2.60	81489	5.77
Jorhat	552827	29832	5.40	27851	5.04
Goalaghat	536608	25697	4.79	39626	7.38
Majuli	93618	11635	12.43	34875	37.25
JORHAT	1183053	67164	5.68	102352	8.65
Sibsagar	415293	16932	4.08	17434	4.20
Charaideo	239043	2024	0.85	5525	2.31
SIBSAGAR	654836	18956	2.90	22959	3.51

TABLE—1.36 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Nagaon	896153	83781	9.35	45032	5.02
Morigaon	423901	92952	12.49	70113	16.54
Hojai	355483	28473	8.01	9345	2.63
NAGAON	1675537	165206	9.86	124490	7.43
Silchar	823515	92207	11.20	14250	1.73
Hailakandi	307695	35869	11.66	495	0.15
CACHAR	1131210	128076	11.32	14725	1.30
Karimganj	582108	80791	13.80	558	0.10
KARIMGANJ	582108	80791	13.80	558	0.10
Diphu	262908	8534	3.25	126364	48.06
Hamren	116402	1286	1.10	83675	71.88
KARBI- ANGLONG	379310	9820	2.50	210039	55.57
Haflong	76047	826	1.09	52583	69.14
N, C. Hills	76047	826	1.09	52583	69.14
ASSAM :	14625152	912557	6.24	1606648	10.98

TABLE —1·07

CASTE-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION
IN ASSAM, 1971

CASTE	ASSAM
1	2
1. Bansphor	6093
2. Bhuinmali or Mali	22175
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania	28097
4. Dhupi or Dhobi	20735
5. Dugla or Dholi	4011
6. Hira	32622
7. Jalkeot	2537
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	32988
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya	294819
10. Lalbegi	45
11. Mahara	896
12. Mehtar or Bhangi	7296
13. Muchi or Rishi	40778
14. Namasudra	300842
15. Patni	85910
16. Sutradhar	32713
TOTAL :	912557

TABLE-1.08

**TRIBE-WISE SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION
IN ASSAM, 1971**

TRIBE	ASSAM
1	2
1. Boro-Boro Kachari	610459
2. Miri	259551
3. Kachari including Sonowal	198619
4. Dimasa (Kachari)	39342
5. Deori	23080
6. Lalung	95609
7. Any Kuki Tribes	13524
8. Rabha	138630
9. Barman in Cachar	13210
10. Garo	9139
11. Any Naga Tribes	8481
12. Khasi and Jaiyantia	6487
13. Hmar	5380
14. Man (Tai Speaking)	964
15. Hajong	386
16. Chakma	396
17. Mikir	177194
18. Hojai	2298
19. Mech	2570
20. Others	132
TOTAL :	1606648

TABLE—1·09

POPULATION BY RELIGION, 1971

TABLE
POPULATION BY

District	Hindus		Muslims	
	No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	296198	34.80	548575	64.46
Kokrajhar	546554	76.97	123142	17.34
Goalpara	356987	53.76	268373	40.42
Borpeta	496370	51.08	473152	48.69
Kamrup	1490432	79.63	351765	18.80
Pragjyotishpur (p)	13037	80.41	2851	17.58
Darrang	586800	70.31	199574	23.92
Sonitpur	775174	85.98	81521	9.04
Lakhimpur	637344	89.56	53659	7.54
Dibrugarh	1303932	92.41	43670	3.09
Sibsagar	555955	91.08	43557	6.65
Jorhat	1098534	92.85	53244	4.50
Nagaon	1000307	59.70	660070	39.39
Cachar	684998	60.55	425865	37.65
Karimganj	320997	55.14	257522	44.24
Karbi-Anglong	342418	90.27	4929	1.30
N. C. Hills	58581	77.03	655	0.86
ASSAM :	10604618	72.51	3592124	24.56

-1.09

RELIGION, 1971.

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists	
No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
3257	0.38	51	0.01	28	0.00
39590	5.58	84	0.01	344	0.05
37029	5.58	740	0.11	209	0.03
1640	0.17	62	0.01	86	0.01
23344	1.25	2421	0.13	1133	0.06
179	1.10	92	0.57	16	0.10
46601	5.58	112	0.01	899	0.11
41345	4.58	911	0.10	1987	0.22
18537	2.61	228	0.03	1570	0.22
49566	3.51	2807	0.20	9881	0.70
11888	1.82	469	0.07	2149	0.33
26577	2.25	1724	0.15	2251	0.19
11841	0.71	1758	0.11	221	0.01
19555	1.73	125	0.01	204	0.02
3131	0.54	16	0.00	104	0.02
30298	7.99	292	0.08	1332	0.35
16632	21.87	28	0.04	151	0.20
381010	2.61	11920	0.08	22565	0.15

TABLE—1·09 (concl'd.)

District	Jains		Others	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	12	13	14	15
Dhubri	2936	0.35	—	—
Kokrajhar	352	0.05	—	—
Goalpara	654	0.10	—	—
Barpeta	428	0.04	—	—
Kamrup	2494	0.13	—	—
Pragjyotishpur (p)	39	0.24	—	—
Darrang	578	0.07	—	—
Sonitpur	686	0.08	—	—
Lakhimpur	262	0.04	—	—
Dibrugarh	1263	0.09	—	—
Sibsagar	318	0.05	—	—
Jorhat	723	0.06	—	—
Nagaon	1340	0.08	—	—
Gachar	462	0.04	1	—
Karimganj	338	0.06	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	41	0.01	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
ASSAM :	12914	0.09	1	—

Note:—P.C. relates to the total population of the District.

(P)—Figur provisional.

Source:—Directorate of Census operation, Assam Gauhati.

TABLE—1·10

POPULATION BY RELIGION IN ASSAM, 1951-1971

Religion	Population			Decadal Variation (P.C.) between 1951-61	Decadal Variation (P.C.) between 1961-71
	1951	1961	1971		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hindu	5781974	7730698	10604618	+33·70	+37·18
Muslims	1981859	2742287	3592124	+38·97	+30·99
Christians	162932	263132	381010	+61·50	+44·80
Budhists	9854	16782	22565	+70·31	+34·46
Jains	4121	9310	12914	+125·92	+38·71
Sikhs	2983	8345	11920	+179·75	+42·84
Tribal Religion	76819	52234	—	(—)32·00	—
Other Religion	8314	14541	1	+74·90	—
TOTAL :	8028856	10837329	14625152	+34·98	+34·95

Source :—Census of India, 1951, 1961 & 1971.

TABLE—
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

District	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Malayalam
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	682356	109280	30272	29
Kokrajhar	261505	130580	27937	37
Goalpara	473609	87262	14458	43
Barpeta	748822	162509	9436	50
Kamrup	1439684	189701	68562	1222
Pragjyotishpur (a)	—	—	—	—
Darrang	529079	122855	44460	13
Sonitpur	561870	108318	60559	764
Lakhimpur	435211	42313	27277	34
Dibrugarh	900169	155926	159157	852
Sibsagar	567720	25517	23376	247
Jorhat	1008132	43071	42107	318
Nagaon	1239156	324499	59462	88
Cachar	5134	849132	137937	324
Karimganj	1706	483126	55329	17
Karbi-Anglong	51625	37005	28800	53
N. C. Hills	2139	10935	3352	47
ASSAM :	8904917	2882039	792481	4138

(a) Population included in Kamrup and
Source:— Census of India, 1971,

1-11

IN ASSAM, 1971.

Oriya	Punjabi	Tamil	Telegu	Urdu
5	7	8	9	10
281	108	9	69	129
8021	132	4	233	331
250	315	13	282	153
42	48	2	23	34
2548	2388	508	2672	466
—	—	—	—	—
12885	81	164	389	193
27396	1202	273	1384	485
3343	245	2	146	506
44340	4237	354	8874	2164
16641	657	60	1124	211
9929	1809	863	1421	818
7480	798	152	875	98
8370	282	94	744	87
5621	188	10	1683	59
2966	111	38	143	509
83	103	1	21	11
150196	12704	2547	20083	6254

Nagaon district.

TABLE
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

District	Bhamij	Bishnu Puriya	Boro/ Bodo	Deuri
1	11	12	13	14
Dhubri	...	...	13525	...
Kakrajbar	8	...	190841	..
Goalpara	4	...	28171	...
Barpeta	...	—	45897	..
Kamrup	63	91	93864	...
Pragjyotishpur*	...	...	...	...
Darrang	353	...	81761	...
Sonitpur	250	...	16068	...
Lakhimpur	25	8	18207	9030
Dibrugarh	2512	10	36	317
Sibsagar	75	...	11	1782
Jorhat	148	6	2002	1060
Nagaon	374	7	8511	...
Cachar	256	14671	1540	1
Karimganj	12	18769	21	...
Karbi-Anglong	344	6	28265	...
N. C. Hills	...	22	4993	...
ASSAM :	4424	33590	533713	12190

1.11 (Contd.)

IN ASSAM — 1971.

Dimasa	Garo	Garhali/ Nepali	Hmar	Kharia	Khasi	Kuki
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
8	3568	1367	..	54	39	5
...	703	19500	..	...	16	...
...	40832	2684	..	7	6	...
...	33	2537	..	9	11	...
3	14024	40105	..	231	1428	14
...
...	3565	26800	..	404	19	...
...	1105	75213	..	934	117	85
...	49	32061	..	477	301	13
...	89	76777	..	2314	925	...
2	10	6138	..	382	9	—
	291	20995	..	1295	151	29
13010	8177	11688	..	1	46	18
10531	76	3561	577	1	6948	1192
9	15	655	6	...	3442	2
3427	8438	24380	1	952	5011	1979
23227	29	4655	469	..	1613	1761
33507	76004	34911	104834	7061	28082	5098

TABLE
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

District	Kuruk/Oraon	Lalung	Lushai/Mizo	Monipuri	Mikir	Miri/Mishing
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
Dhubri	1626	—	45	33	—	—
Kokrajhar	5858	—	2	32	—	6
Goalpara	67	—	17	58	—	—
Barpeta	1160	—	12	61	7	1
Kamrup	2956	906	202	1371	5232	17
Pragjyotishpur*	—	—	—	—	—	—
Darlang	1859	—	8	185	—	—
Sonitpur	3181	1	108	153	1956	8418
Lakhimpur	2108	1012	56	231	606	127597
Dibrugarh	8605	—	371	1245	3	3435
Sibsagar	—	—	22	467	2	4166
Jorhat	—	—	370	760	1620	33521
Nagaon	1157	1649	172	8379	8339	53
Cachar	730	—	1978	68555	1141	3
Karimganj	98	—	23	3735	1	—
Karbi-Anglong	1456	6386	293	1631	168523	8
N. C. Hills	6	—	322	371	3924	1
ASSAM :	33031	9954	4001	87167	191354	177226

*Population of Pragjyotishpur Dist. is

1.11 (Concl'd.)

IN ASSAM—1971

Munda	Naga	Parji	Rabha/Rava	Santali	Savara	Tripuri	Others
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1248	—	—	5298	1590	—	—	106
3163	—	—	6840	54061	—	—	258
594	20	—	17471	52	—	—	624
61	—	—	1	825	—	—	156
1496	75	—	2183	8884	101	20	1426
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3493	1	538	36	3428	636	82	2318
22788	6	1253	459	3132	586	2	2517
6175	97	261	39	819	485	—	2320
25305	540	1094	—	5051	646	1	6315
2765	305	79	—	1455	109	—	868
3886	691	56)	1	2215	36	2	2926
1605	136	—	35	674	34	—	932
859	1939	—	1	2855	—	4467	2029
144	5	—	—	378	8	4127	2909
3312	1008	—	36	673	259	56	1707
—	2301	—	—	4	—	86	11349
76894	7124	3785	32400	86036	2900	8843	38760

included in Kamrup & Nagaon District.

TABLE—1.12

POPULATION BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY
OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS-1971

Category of Workers	ASSAM		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
1. Cultivators	2283698	2234332	49366
2. Agricultural Labours	405440	384958	20482
3. Live stock, Forestry, Fishing etc.	446122	255595	190527
4. Mining and Quarrying	14621	14105	515
5. Manufacturing in House- hold Industry.	56685	42462	14223
6. Manufacturing other than Household Industry.	112598	105230	7368
7. Construction	39329	38489	840
8. Trade and Commerce	231225	228077	3148
9. Transport, Storage etc.	102734	101450	1284
10. Other Services	396041	361986	34055
Total Workers	4088493	3766685	321808
Non-Workers	10536659	3947555	6589104

Source :—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1.13

**PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS NON-WORKERS BY TYPE
OF ACTIVITY (ESTIMATED) IN ASSAM—1971**

Type of activity	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Students	1851907	1145674	706233
House-hold duties	3171417	92826	3078591
Dependants and Infants	5330257	2563030	2767227
Retired, rentier & persons of independent means	31243	21067	10176
Beggars, Vagrants etc.	26528	12416	14112
Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions	3061	2652	409
Others	122246	109890	12356
Non-working population	10536659	3947555	6589104

Source :—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE-1.14

**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUP
AND SEX OF ASSAM, 1971**

Age group	Sex	Assam
1	2	3
0—	Male	3466961
14	Female	3399485
15—	M	644064
19	F	594846
20—	M	1138101
29	F	1073000
30—	M	1639429
49	F	1252447
50—	M	429467
59	F	296333
60—	M	395286
	F	293271
Age not	M	932
Stated	F	1530

Source:—Director, Census Operation, Assam.

TABLE—1.15

MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION IN ASSAM—1971 CENSUS

Sub. National Systems Unit,
 National Institute of Educational
 Planning and Administration
 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
 DOC. No...A. 846.....
 Date...5/9/89.....

TABLE

**MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE
OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE**

Last Residence	Total Migrants		State	
	Persons	Male	Duration	
			Less than 1 Year	
1	2	3	4	
TOTAL :	5053870	2329500	322170	
States within India	483485	320220	51180	
Bihar	202740	150365	22545	
Orissa	24190	13975	1580	
Rajasthan	23535	16645	1635	
Uttar Pradesh	53830	38440	6720	
West Bengal	75475	40770	7240	
Others (including States and Union Territories)	103715	169855	11460	

1.15

OF LAST RESIDENCE AND DURATION
OF ENUMERATION IN ASSAM—1971 CENSUS.

Where		enumerated			Assam
of residence in place of enumeration					
1—4 yrs.	5—9 yrs.	10—19 yrs.	20 yrs	period not stated	
5	6	7	8	9	
1249450	911565	1114175	1188215	263295	
130285	89950	100035	103695	18340	
48750	35210	44240	42110	8885	
3005	2935	4210	11350	1110	
5870	3915	5720	5285	1010	
14460	9530	11740	9545	1835	
22415	18235	15670	11020	1875	
35785	20125	18455	24385	3625	

TABLE

1	2	3	4
COUNTRIES IN ASIA			
BEYOND INDIA (including U. S. S. R)	836300	437200	39490
Burma	2110	920	40
Nepal	67065	39785	3990
Pakistan (including Bangladesh,	764150	394710	34910
Afganisthan	280	230	35
Elsewhere (including China)	2695	1505	515
COUNTRIES IN EUROPE (excluding U. S. S. R.)	155	70	15
Countries in Africa	5	—	—
Countries in America	40	20	—
Unclassifiable	290	190	70

Source :—Census of

1.15 (Concl'd.)

5	6	7	8	9
137465	157860	170460	276585	54440
665	390	210	665	140
20990	15145	14225	11175	1540
115095	141625	155580	264270	52670
40	50	80	55	20
675	650	365	420	70
45	35	45	15	—
5	—	—	—	—
20	5	15	—	—
130	40	—	20	30

India, 1971 (Migration Tables)

TABLE—1.16

DISTRICT WISE ESTIMATES OF MID-FINANCIAL
YEAR POPULATION (as on 1st Oct.) (Revised)
(In'00)

District	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	11798	12186	12591
Kokrajhar	9843	10167	10504
Goalpara	9204	9507	9823
Barpeta	13479	13923	14384
Kamrup	25956	26809	27700
Pragjyotishpur	224	234	238
Darrang	11571	11952	12348
Sonitpur	12501	12911	13340
Lakhimpur	9876	10201	10540
Dibrugarh	19569	20213	20884
Sibsagar	9070	9368	9680
Jorhat	16401	16941	17502
Nagaon	23227	23990	24787
Cachar	15691	16208	16746
Karimganj	8076	8341	8619
Karbi-Anglong	5252	5425	5606
N. C. Hills	1055	1090	1126
ASSAM :	202793	209466	216418

TABLE—1·17

**BIRTH AND DEATH RATES PER MILLE BASED
ON A THREE-YEAR MOVING AVERAGE : ASSAM**

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combi- ned	Rural	Urban	Combi- ned	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-72	37·9	38·7	30·2	17·3	18·0	9·9
1971-73	36·0	36·8	28·7	17·3	18·1	9·7
1972-74	34·2	34·9	26·7	17·0	17·7	9·8
1973-75	32·0	32·7	25·3	16·7	17·4	9·6
1974-76	31·9	32·7	24·0	16·2	16·9	9·4
1975-77	31·1	31·9	23·5	14·9	15·6	8·6
1976-78	31·3	31·9	23·9	13·7	14·2	8·4
1977-79	31·1	31·8	23·9	12·5	13·0	7·4
1978-80	32·2	33·0	23·2	11·7	12·1	7·2
1979-81	32·9	33·7	23·2	11·5	11·9	7·2
1980-82	33·0	33·9	23·2	11·9	12·3	7·8

N. B.—Moving average for Assam upto 1974-76 includes Meghalaya.

Source:—Registrar General India, Ministry of Home Affairs,
New-Delhi

TABLE — 1·18

FERTILITY INDICES : ASSAM, 1978.

Item	Assam		All India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
1. General Fertility rate.	126·5	94·3	137·3	102·0
2. Total Fertility rate	4·0	2·8	4·6	3·2
3. Total Marital Fertility rate	6·0	5·2	5·4	4·6

Source :—"Fertility Differentials in India, 1979"- R.G.I.

TABLE—1.19

AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE, ASSAM, 1980.

		Age—groups							
		Rural	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
		Urban							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Fertility rate									
ASSAM	R	80.5	207.9	217.1	165.0	112.8	37.3	6.8	
(Estimated)	U	49.4	146.2	149.8	91.8	60.9	18.6	2.9	
INDIA	R	94.2	256.4	238.8	176.4	106.5	49.9	21.7	
	U	64.1	210.5	190.2	113.7	59.0	23.0	13.9	

Source:—Sample Registration Bulletin-R.G.I

TABLE —1.20

INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM
(Per 1000 live births)

Year	Rural Assam	India	Urban Assam	India	Combined Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1974	138	136	113	74	136	126
1975	147	151	96	84	144	140
1976	126	139	100	80	124	129
1977	116	140	95	81	115	130
1978	120	137	86	74	118	127
1979	106	130	60	72	104	120
1980	105	124	64	65	103	114

Source:—Sample Registration Bulletin, R.G.I.

TABLE—2.1

**CENTER-WISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY
(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM,
1982 (AT 0830 HOURS)**

TABLE

**CENTRE-WISE AVERAGE RELATIVE
BY MONTH IN ASSAM, 1982**

Centre	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Dhubri	75	...	...	...	...	...
3. Gauhati A. P.	89	76	64	79	68	82
4. Rangia	81	75	66	83	71	84
5. Tangla	87	75	84	81	62	89
6. Majbat	78	71	76	77	69	65
7. Tezpur	83	78	61	84	68	85
8. Gohpur	83	71	93	97	97	95
9. Chaparmukh	78	82	78	82	81	85
10. Luming	90	81	83	92	87	91
11. Sibsagar	85	...	...	...	...	...
12. Dibrugarh A. P.	82	79	70	80	70	85
13. Digboi	...	70	...	...	...	...
14. N. Lakhimpur A.P.	85	82	71	88	70	82
15. Silchar A.P.	79	72	63	83	69	87
16. Haflong	..	...	85	...	...	...

Source :—From Table No.2.1 to 2.4—

Note:—Data for Goalpara and Digboi centres are not

2.1

**HUMIDITY (IN PERCENTAGE)
(AT 0830 HOURS)**

July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
---	---	---	---	---	---	---
—	91	91	90	92	94	88
84	83	86	81	83	87	80
86	82	84	80	78	84	79
88	88	95	81	84	96	84
74	72	—	—	—	—	72
85	87	77	83	81	87	80
99	97	97	97	94	97	93
87	85	88	86	89	77	83
94	94	93	93	94	92	90
...	...	...	...	...	...	85
88	82	85	69	78	85	79
---	---
90	89	90	77	80	82	82
91	80	89	77	78	80	79
...	...	...	---	---	...	85

Meteorological Centre, Gauhati.

available due to non-functioning of these centres at present.

TABLE—2.2
CENTRE-WISE HIGHEST AND LOWEST TEMPERATURE
(IN CENTIGRADE) RECORDED DURING
THE YEAR IN ASSAM

Centre	1981		1982	
	Highest (Max.)	Lowest (Min.)	Highest (Max.)	Lowest (Min.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Goalpara	..	...	...	...
2. Dhubri	36	9	36	8
3. Gauhtai A. P.	36	7	36	6
4. Rangia	36	8	36	7
5. Tangla	37	8	37	10
6. Majbat	37	6	35	3
7. Tezpur	37	10	36	2
8. Gohpur	36	7	36	9
9. Chaparmukh	37	8	37	7
10. Lumding	37	6	39	5
11. Sibsagar	32	9	...	...
12. Dibrugarh A. P.	36	6	36	4
13. Digboi	...	...	...	...
14. N. Lakhimpur A. P.	36	6	37	5
15. Silchar A. P.	34	9	35	01
16. Haflong	34	5	35	5

TABLE 2.3

CENTRE-WISE ANNUAL TOTAL RAINFALL
(IN MILLIMETRE) IN ASSAM.

Centre	1980	1981	1982
1	2	3	4
1. Goalpara	...	...	...
2. Dhubri	832	1158	1165
3. Gauhati A. P.	1557	1434	1447
4. Rangia	958	1125	1546
5. Tangla	909	1137	311(d)
6. Majbat	1220	1354	211(c)
7. Tezpur	1645	1451	1461
8. Gohpur	154	546	1798
9. Chaparmukh	405	1563	2306
10. Lumding	591	734	971
11. Sibsagar	...	332(a)	...
12. Dibrugarh A. P.	2146	2057	1922
13. Dlgboi	...	...	...
14. N. Lakhimpur A. P.	3071	2493	2449
15. Silchar A. P.	1798	2361	2816
16. Haflong	942	713(b)	...

(a) Represents only 9 months total.

(b) Represents only 5 months total.

(c) Represents only 8 months total.

(d) Represents only 7 months total.

TABLE

CENTRE-WISE MONTHLY RAINFALL

Centre	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	Jun
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	---	...	...	...	...	...
2. Dhubri	00	00	00	00	00	290
3. Gauhati A. P.	00	14	39	223	12	362
4. Rangia	00	2	18	257	23	20
5. Tangla	00	12	00	00	23	133
6. Majbat	00	13	30	103	00	00
7. Tezpur	00	12	18	267	15	258
8. Gohpur	00	23	25	217	27	426
9. Chaparmukh	00	00	29	609	92	389
10. Luning	00	9	28	73	19	294
11. Sibesar	---	...	...	...	..	..
12. Dibrugarh A.P.	1	50	69	229	33	333
13. Digboi	---	---	...	---	...	...
14. M. Lakhimpur A. P.	00	77	37	256	94	612
15. Silchar A. P.	00	54	28	707	42	475
16. Haflong	...	...	---	...	---	...

(...)—indicates reports

2.4

(IN MILLIMETRE) IN ASSAM—1982

July.	August.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
—
50	169	631	20	5	00	1165
190	237	123	63	63	00	1446
563	227	144	94	17	00	1546
32	25	19	67	...	...	311
51	14	...	...	...	...	211
347	278	105	135	12	14	1461
394	303	327	33	19	4	1798
329	634	124	84	16	00	3306
141	219	96	45	46	1	971
—	—	—	—	—	—	...
333	340	281	13	31	9	1922
...
372	360	427	128	53	33	2449
525	707	135	84	57		2816
—	—

not available.

TABLE

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF

Serial No.	Size class (in Hect)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (Hect)	No.	Area (Hect)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below 0.5	766556	192354	45433	12198
2.	0.5—1.0	494025	362200	35415	25940
3.	1.0—2.0	470634	661383	38293	55380
4.	2.0—3.0	185383	446609	17857	43252
5.	3.0—4.0	82870	284809	9170	31602
6.	4.0—5.0	40570	179950	5122	22673
7.	5.0—7.5	35544	212050	5308	31925
8.	7.5—10.0	7262	61325	1763	15058
9.	10.0—20.0	3483	43379	1381	17024
10.	20.0—30.0	225	5301	211	4994
11.	30.0—40.0	52	1797	66	2293
12.	40.0—50.0	36	1595	43	1861
13.	50.0 and above	48	4313	89	9412
All Sizes :		2086688	2457065	160101	273612

3.01

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1976-77

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect)	No.	Area (Hect)	Average size (Hect)
7	8	9	10	11
1511	342	813500	204894	0.25
752	548	530192	388688	0.73
893	1302	509820	718065	1.41
443	1094	203683	490955	2.41
285	978	92325	317389	3.44
206	911	45898	203534	4.43
393	2379	41245	246354	5.97
211	1823	9236	78206	8.47
426	6176	5240	66579	12.71
232	5637	668	15932	23.85
161	5685	279	9775	35.04
109	4886	188	8342	44.37
1279	316810	1416	330535	233.43
6901	348571	2253690	3079248	1.37

Source:—Agricultural Census, 1976-77

TABLE
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER AND AREA OF

Serial No.	District	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Gcalpara	319326	391155	15588	27238
2.	Kanrup	436947	511465	17156	29667
3.	Darang	362711	361286	19344	28057
4.	Lakhimpur	100037	132850	15650	28790
5.	Dbrugarh	155376	199040	5411	12018
6.	Sivasagar	274008	314240	14938	30833
7.	Ngaon	225005	247761	58134	85889
8.	Cchar	163353	200428	13855	31035
9.	Krbi Anglong	39707	79961	15	49
10.	North Cachar Hills	10218	18879	10	36
ASSAM :		2086688	2457065	160101	273612

N.B.— New District-wise figures not available.

3.02

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1976-77

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
397	4369	335311	422762	1.26
1232	6024	455335	547156	1.20
1140	38006	383195	427349	1.12
255	7688	115942	169328	1.46
907	113276	161694	324334	2.01
1456	100364	290402	445437	1.53
727	10375	283866	344025	1.21
692	67669	177900	299132	1.68
5	787	39727	80797	2.04
90	13	10318	18928	1.83
6901	348571	2253690	3079248	1.37

Source :—Agricultural Census, 1976-77.

TABLE

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Year/ District	Total Geographical area		Forest	Classi	
	Professional Survey	Reporting area		Not available for Cultivation	
				Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and unculturable land
1	2	3	4	5	6
1975-76	7852	7852	1996	856	1558
1976-77	7852	...	1984	882	1552
1977-78	7852	...	1984	881	1543
1978-79	7852	...	1984	—	1542
1979-80	7852	6329	1984	897	1544
1980-81	7852	7852	1984	912	1541

3.03

OF AREA OF ASSAM

(Area in Thousand hectares)

fication							
Other un-cultivated land excluding fallow land			Fallow land				Total Cropped area
Permanent Pastures and other grazing land	Land under Misc tree crops and groves not included in net area	Culturable waste	fallow land other than Current fallows	Current Fallow	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
187	266	145	132	112	2600	576	3176
187	258	139	120	104	2633	610	3243
185	256	139	114	101	2651	618	3269
--	..	...	...	..	2655	633	3288
185	255	125	98	97	2665	643	3308
184	250	107	86	91	2696	677	3373

TABLE

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Year/ District	Total Geographical area		Forest	Not available for Cultivation	
	Professional Survey	Reporting area		Land Put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and un-Culturable land
1	2	3	4	5	6
DISTRICT					
Cachar	} 696	510	216	40	45
Karimganj		184	50	20	20
Goalpara	} 1036	284	40	31	72
Dhubri		276	42	60	15
Kokrajhar	} 986	472	254	27	24
Kamrup		665	156	59	29
Barpeta		331	57	19	38
Nalbari		*			
Pragjyotishpur		*			

* Included in Kamrup District.

3.03 (Contd.)

OF AREA OF ASSAM.

(Area in Thousand Hectare)

Classification							
Other Un-cultivated Land Excluding fallow land			Fallow land				
Permanent Pastures and other grazing land	land under misc tree crops and groves net inclu- ded in net area	Culturable Waste	Fallow land other than current fallow	Current fallow	Net area Sown	Area Sown more than once	Total Cropped area
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4	23	4	14	13	151	40	191
3	7	4	6	9	64	32	96
5	6	4	1	5	120	30	150
2	4	6	1	2	141	38	179
14	8	0.4	1	2	140	48	188
39	36	10	22	8	319	116	435
23	6	2	4	4	177	68	245

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	
Darrang	}	347	34	12	45	
Sonitpur		878	526	142	181	11
Nagaon		556	570	100	50	36
Jorhat	}		640	188	96	31
Sibsagar		899	260	33	38	9
Lakhimpur	}		565	130	115	75
Dibrugarh		1279	702	204	161	52
Karbi-Anglong		1033	—	274	(b)	633
N. C. Hills		489	—	63	(b)	405

N.B.—(b)—Data according to this Hill Districts and urable land“

3.03 (Contd.)

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8	18	11	11	7	200	57	257
14	12	0.2	3	4	158	32	190
21	22	12	6	4	319	83	402
13	27	15	10	15	244	32	276
7	26	1	5	2	139	11	150
22	22	24	6	7	164	36	200
10	34	14	10	7	211	32	244
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	126	19	145
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	21	22	23

classification are not available for included under "Barren and uncult-

TABLE 3.04

**AREA SOWN MORE THAN ONCE AND TOTAL
CROPPED AREA IN ASSAM**

Area in (thousand hect)

Year	Total cropped area	Net area sown	Area sown more than once
1	2	3	4
1975—76	3,167	2,600	576
1976—77	3,243	2,633	610
1977—78	3,269	2,651	618
1978—79	3,288	2,655	633
1979—80	3,308	2,665	643
1980-81	3,373	2,696	677

TABLE 3.05

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base— Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Commodities	1980-81 (R)	1981-82 (P)	1982-83 (P)	1983-84 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
Autumn rice	124.11	100.17	130.85	130.30
Winter rice	135.32	126.60	143.16	139.91
Summer rice	127.71	103.08	85.59	152.16
Total rice	133.30	121.10	139.78	138.27
Maize	222.62	193.65	202.81	181.70
Wheat	2307.67	2510.50	2628.74	2778.58
Other cereals and small millets.	391.56	166.50	165.88	204.60
Total cereals	136.15	124.41	143.20	141.85
Gram	176.56	135.37	153.35	176.80
Tur	179.41	202.76	225.98	298.84
Other Rabi pulses	118.33	135.00	134.49	133.33

TABLE 3.05 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Total pulses	126.04	141.50	143.85	150.56
Total food grains	135.99	124.67	143.21	141.98
Linseed	541.36	525.42	601.92	721.04
Castor	94.34	88.00	94.17	101.28
Sesamum	133.61	130.37	133.84	136.29
Rape and mustard	186.07	199.84	258.13	277.44
Coconut	435.78	401.57	384.74	418.48
Total oil seed	197.13	206.37	255.04	274.17
Jute	91.09	101.53	101.97	91.16
Cotton	77.69	77.74	70.64	73.81
Mesta	195.43	186.82	184.17	185.96
Total fibres	93.17	103.14	103.46	93.01
Plantation crops tea	150.81	153.03	150.00	150.00
Chillies	130.46	131.54	125.20	126.36

TABLE 3.05 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Turmeric	235.83	241.19	244.92	260.50
Arecanut	206.75	230.94	264.28	230.21
Total condiments & spices	190.03	202.09	219.13	202.83
Potato	197.79	254.31	238.26	287.63
Banana	132.58	147.88	154.34	153.49
Total fruits & vegetables	150.23	181.62	180.94	196.01
Sugar cane (gur)	132.95	153.40	165.04	195.89
Tobacco	56.21	52.15	46.34	50.45
Total misc. crops.	89.23	95.71	97.41	97.54
Total non-food grains	132.16	140.83	142.90	144.37
All commodities :	134.49	130.99	143.09	142.91

TABLE 3·06

INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA
UNDER CROPS AND PRODUCTIVITY

(Base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-Food grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	Production	123·07	131·50	124·89
	Area	120·84	124·88	121·77
	Productivity	125·94	113·39	114·93
1981-82 (P)	Production	124·67	140·83	130·99
	Area	122·28	133·64	124·74
	Productivity	104·94	115·74	100·74
1982-83 (P)	Production	143·21	142·90	143·09
	Area	125·04	124·20	128·78
	Productivity	118·54	116·87	117·84
1983-84 (P)	Production	141·98	144·37	142·91
	Area	125·92	143·66	129·78
	Productivity	116·35	117·79	116·96

P—Provisional

TABLE 3.07

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM
(Thousand hectares)

Crops	1981-82(P)	1982-83(P)	1983-84(P)
1	2	3	4
CEREALS			
Autumn Rice	590.0	625.9	616.0
Winter Rice	1632.2	1642.0	1662.8
Summer Rice	36.2	33.9	43.4
Maize	19.1	20.2	18.1
Wheat	102.3	105.3	99.2
Other Cereals			
Small Millets	8.1	8.1	9.7
PULSES			
Gram	3.1	3.5	4.1
Tur (Arahar)	7.3	8.1	10.5
Other Pulses	106.8	114.8	116.0
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS			
	2505.1	2561.8	2579.8
OIL SEEDS			
Sesamum	12.6	13.2	13.3
Rape and Mustard	224.0	268.0	286.0
Linseed	5.5	6.1	7.3

TABLE 3'07 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
Castor	2.0	2.1	2.3
Coconut	6.4	6.6	7.5
Total oil seeds	244.1	289.4	308.9
FIBRES			
Coconut	4.2	3.9	4.0
Jute	110.3	116.4	100.8
Mesta	12.4	12.4	12.5
Total Fibres	126.9	132.7	117.3
MISCELLANEOUS CROPS			
Sugarcane	49.4	49.3	49.2
Tobacco	5.5	5.0	5.3
Potato	40.8	43.4	44.0
Chillies	10.2	9.5	10.0
Sweet Potato	9.9	9.5	8.7

TABLE 3·08

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM
(Thousand Tonnes)

Crops	1981—82(P)	1982—83(P)	1983—84(P)
1	2	3	4
CEREALS			
Autumn Rice	376·4	491·7	464·1
Winter Rice	1823·0	2061·5	2014·7
Summer Rice	36·2	26·6	53·4
Maize	11·6	12·1	10·9
Wheat	115·6	117·9	127·9
Other cereals and small millets	4·1	4·1	5·0
PULSES			
Gram	1·4	1·7	1·9
Tur	5·2	5·8	7·7
Other Pulses	45·4	45·3	44·9
Total food Grains	2418·9	2766·7	2730·5

TABLE 3·08 (concl.)

1	2	3	4	5
OIL SEED				
Sesamum	6.1		6.3	6.4
Rape & Mustard	102.7		125.3	142.5
Linseed	2.4		2.7	3.2
Castor	0.8		0.9	1.0
Coconut (Million nuts)	45.9		44.0	47.9
Total oil seeds (Excludes coconut)	112.0		135.2	153.1
FIBRES				
Cotton (*000 bales of 170 kgs.)	2.0		1.8	1.9
Jute (*000 bales of 180 kgs.)	951.1		955.1	853.9
Mesta (*000 bales of 180 kgs.)	51.7		50.9	51.5
MISCELLANEOUS				
Sugarcane (Gur)	199.9		223.1	
Tobacco	3.7		3.3	3.6
Potato	282.9		250.2	320.0
Sweet Potato	31.9		31.4	28.4
Chillies	6.1		5.7	5.8

TABPE—3·09

**YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED
CROPS IN ASSAM.**

TABLE
YIELD RATE
SELECTED CROPS

Crops	1960-61	1970-71
1	2	3
Autumn Rice	713	729
Winter Rice	1046	1126
Summer Rice	860	1244
Total Rice	968	1022
Wheat	824	583
Jute	1229	1305
Sugarcane (cane)	34403	37217
Potato	4784	4524
Rape and Mustard	381	410

3.09

OF SOME
IN ASSAM

(Kg per hectare)

1980-81 (R)	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
4	6	7	8
829	648	798	765
1220	1134	1275	1230
1273	1000	786	1231
1220	1005	1138	1145
1158	1130	1149	1289
1455	1552	1476	1525
35800	43564	42697	43867
5888	6926	6120	7256
485	458	495	498

(R)=Revised.

TABLE 3.10

DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING
VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM.

(In hectares)

Year/District	Autumn	Winter	Total
1	2	3	4
1981-82	200000	637743	837745
1982-83	214880	700182	915062
1983-84	214687	700313	915000
Cachar	29596	65825	95421
Karimganj	10800	19773	30573
Goalpara	11935	20030	31965
Dhubri	3600	24600	28200
Kokrajhar	12697	40592	53289
Kamrup			
Pragjyotispur	33433	107827	141260
Nalbari			
Barpeta	4795	20445	25240
Darrang	13689	42516	56205
Sonitpur	9605	47905	57510
Nagaon	39180	94870	134050
Jorhat	11467	38976	50446
Sibsagar	2843	33850	36703
Lakhimpur	10558	47140	57698
Dibrugarh	17810	67004	84814
Karbi-Anglong	1981	26150	28131
N. C. Hills	698	2800	3298
ASSAM :	214687	700313	915000

Source.—Directorate of Agriculture.

TABLE—3·11

**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASONWISE CONSUMPTION
OF FERTILIZER DURING 1980-81 TO 1983-84**

TABLE—

DISTRICTWISE AND SEASONWISE CONSUMP-

Year	Kharif		
	N	P O 2 5	K O 2 5
District			
1	2	3	4
1980-81	3750	965	960
1981-82	4416	552	937
1982-83	4677	852	1364
1983-84	4127	933	2127
Goalpara	32	16	13
Dhubri	28	9	9
Kokrajhar	112	59	48
Barpeta	77	27	36
Kamrup	187	61	93
Nagaon	354	90	138
Darrang	101	54	34
Sonitpur	100	24	79
Lakhimpur	18	4	11
Jorhat	895	123	491
Sibsagar	78	24	35
Dibrugarh	1230	188	722
Cachar	736	231	355
Karimganj	125	17	51
Karbi-Anglong	49	5	11
N. C. Hills	2	1	1

Source :—Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

3.11

TION OF FERTILIZER DURING 1980-81 TO 1983-84.

Rabi			Total		
N	P O	K O	N	P O	K O
	2 5	2 5		2 5	2 5
5	6	7	8	9	10
3246	465	539	6996	1430	1499
3607	644	649	8023	1196	1586
3779	1066	1139	8456	1918	2503
6314	1727	2079	10438	2660	4206
53	18	30	85	34	43
105	56	26	133	65	35
135	82	44	249	141	92
82	46	23	159	73	59
662	229	153	849	290	246
2135	443	332	2489	533	470
197	119	28	298	173	62
466	105	383	566	129	462
180	79	101	198	83	112
1095	117	512	1990	240	1003
102	53	80	180	77	115
483	192	258	1713	380	980
477	137	76	1213	368	431
77	11	25	202	28	76
38	34	7	87	39	18
25	6	1	27	7	2

TABLE—3·12

CROPWISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED
DURING THE YEARS 1980-81 to 1982-83

(Potential/Area in Hect.)

Name of crop/yer	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4
Autuman Paddy	20665·64	21593·79	29580·88
Sali Paddy	83676·78	100835·69	107774·03
Bao Paddy	650·00	2663·00	3029·52
Jute	283·00	258·50	460·67
Sugar Cane	Nil	15·00	5·00
Wheat	1130·26	2055·57	1954·37
Boro Paddy	2405·87	3613·78	2703·89
Oil Seeds	Nil	766·43	496·70
Pulses	16·31	634·52	217·16
Early Ahu	7457·73	11619·25	12265·61
Others	2726·89	1873·08	1829·33
TOTAL :	119012·48	145929·13	160916·53

Source—Chief Engineer Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE—3·13

IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED DURING THE
YEARS 1980-81 to 1982-83
(Gross Area Irrigated)

(Area in Hect.)

Year	crop season	Minor	Medlum	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1980	Kharif	63804	43853	107657
1980-81	Rabi & pre kharif	10400	956	11356
	Gross Irrigated area	74204	44809	119013
1981	Kharif	83129	43126	126254
1981-82	Rabi & pre kharif	16261	3413	19675
	Gross Irrigated area	99390	46539	145929
1982	Kharif	87221	54665	141886
1982-83	Rabi & pre kharif	16711	1720	18431
	Gross Irrigated area	103932	56385	160317

Source :—Chief Engineer, Irrigation, Assam.

TABLE

DISTRICTWISE LIVESTOCK AND

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	305105	13159	3506	66170
Kokrajhar	300431	33036	3719	81290
Dhubri	387815	29848	3107	87081
Nalbari	307366	6383	2262	13306
Barpeta	415597	20024	13457	126180
Kamrup	451069	7673	2533	149739
Darrang	432954	43099	2850	107842
Sonitpur	451940	13925	1005	145359
Lakhimpur	442955	57225	1083	51227
Dibrugarh	807580	56529	1149	115256
Nagaon	767701	38425	5017	175427
Jorhat	598687	50366	602	115074
Sibsagar	255888	35099	495	60335
Karbi-Anglong	167573	33793	485	69234
N. C. Hills	40532	26048	151	16502
Cachar	371137	72837	2222	154414
Karimganj	245833	20418	2343	74410
ASSAM :	6750163	557882	45986	1728846

Source:—

N. B.—Pragjyotishpur district figures are included in

-41

POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM, 1982

Horses and ponies	Pigs	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
532	13610	509221	126225
114	52754	394724	109680
182	12190	420511	91433
850	23209	421917	258989
51	12403	554903	269576
496	27346	394982	230644
394	29986	426130	174368
110	30773	331726	61193
6359	79873	580207	125050
1475	46853	604784	290778
1744	41296	601948	193086
2110	74084	271060	291163
690	15580	109529	165637
492	70784	389153	47583
—	31426	181450	3072
149	13961	996784	271540
43	2038	377349	177322
15791	578166	7566578	2887339

Livestock Census, Assam 1982.
Kamrup and Nagaon District.

TABLE—4·2

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM,
1979 AND 1982 WITH PERCENTAGE VARIATIONS.

Classification	1979	1982	Percentage Variations over 1979
	2	3	4
1. Cattle			
(a) Male			
(i) over 3 years.			
Castrated	—	1630250	—
Non-castrated	—	509436	—
Total	—	2139686	—
(ii) 1 to 3 years	—	524516	—
(iii) Under 1 year	—	720934	—
Total Male	2516617	3385136	+34.51
(b) Female			
(i) Over 3 years			
In Milk	1189981	1209464	—
Dry	642736	705372	—
Not calved even once	111786	143873	—
Total :	1944503	2058709	+5.87

TABLE—4.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
(ii) 1 to 3 years	—	521022	—
(iii) Under 1 year	—	785296	—
Total Female	4087070	3365027	-21.46
Total cattle	6603687	6750163	+2.22
2. Buffaloes			
(a) Male			
(i) over 3 years			
Used for breeding only	8955	17667	—
Used for work and breeding	68003	160633	—
Total	76958	178300	+131.68
(ii) 1 to 3 years	—	50488	—
(iii) Under 1 year	—	54187	—
Total Male	296922	282975	-4.93

TABLE—4·2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
(b) Female			
(i) Over 3 years.			
In Milk	137029	95693	—
Dry	64403	68241	—
Not calved even once	21572	10484	—
Total	223004	174418	-27·86
(ii) 1 to 3 years	—	47098	—
(iii) Under 1 year	—	53394	—
Total Female	433005	274910	-57·51
Total Buffaloes	729927	557885	-30·84
3. Sheep	58928	45986	-28·14
4. Goats	1657139	1728846	+4·33
5. Horses and Ponies	17994	15791	-13·95
6. Pigs	513728	578166	+12·54
Total Livestocks	9583621	9676837	+0·97
7. Fowls	7344697	7566378	+3·02
8. Ducks	2873399	2887339	+0·48
Total Poultry	10449220	10453717	+0·04

Source :— Livestock census, Assam, 1982.

TABLE-4.3

NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
 SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS AND FISHING CRAFTS
 IN ASSAM, 1979 & 1982.

Items	1979	1982
1	2	3
1. TRACTORS		
(a) Power tiller for Agriculture purpose	N.A	451
(b) Tractor used for Agriculture pupose	N.A	289
2. PLOUGHS		
(a) Wooden	2062782	1528162
(b) Iron	15667	19043
3. Sprayers and Dusters	9668	15662
4. Pumps for irrigation	1086	1450

TABLE—4.3 (contd.)

1	2	3
5. Disc Harrows	N:A	144805
6. Wet land paddlers	32134	45426
7. Earth levellers	275094	286296
8. Seed Drillers	820	1374
9. Maize shellers	337	16
10. Animal Carts	104445	115656
11. Sugarcane crushers :		
(a) Power operated	106	8244
(b) Animal operated	10038	8827
12. Potato digger	N.A	264
13. Thresher	N.A	76
14. Fishing gears		
(a) Gill nets	291	9787
(b) Trawlers	671	8136
(c) Drag Nets	N.A	12157
(d) Cast Nets	N.A	69954
(e) Non Mechanised boats	11836	35508

Source—Livestock census, Assam, 1982

TABLE—4.4

VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM

TABLE
VETERINARY FACILITIES

Year Sub-Division	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.		
					R. A. I. Centre	Stockman Centre	Key Village Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1981-82	25	220	126	16	23	296	23
1982-83	25	220	126	16	23	296	25
1983-84	28	246	133	20	29	345	49
1983-84/Dist.							
Goalpara	1	11	6	1	1	9	4
Kokrajhar	1	15	7	1	1	3	4
Dhubri	2	11	7	1	2	5	2
Nalbari	1	19	7	--	1	33	..
Barpeta	2	15	8	--	1	25	..
KAMRUP	2	14	10	1	1	23	7
DARRANG	1	7	6	--	1	13	1
Soni tpur	2	15	7	1	3	47	3
Lakhimpur	1	20	8	2	2	15	3
Dibrugarh	2	16	10	3	4	19	1
Nagaon	1	29	13	3	3	54	10
Jorhat	2	20	11	2	4	34	2
Sibsagar	2	16	6	1	1	17	--
Karbi-Anglong	2	7	10	2	--	...	7
N.C.Hills	--	7	2	1	--	...	5
Cachar	5	15	10	1	2	29	..
Karimganj	1	9	5	...	2	19	..

Source:—Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Vety. Assam.

— 44

IN ASSAM

Live Stock farm	Poultry and Duck farm	Sheep breeding farm	Pig farm/unit	Bull rearing farm	Cattle demon- stration farm	Goat farm	Gosadan
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7	13	1	4	1	1	1	11
7	13	1	4	1	1	1	11
8	14	2	6	1	1	4	14
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	4	..	1	..	..	1	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
1	1	..	1	..	..	1	1
1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
..

N.B.—Progytishpur district figures are included in Kamrup & Nagaou district:

TABLE—4.5

PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS
AND DISPENSARIES.

Year Districts	Total No. of Hospitals and Dispen- saries.	(Thousand Number)				
		Treated	Castrated	Vaccina- ted		
		Live- Stock	Poultry	Live- Stock	Live- Stock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981-82	359	2995	637	197	1726	1244
1982-83	387	2106	598	203	1660	1481
1983-84	427	2283	607	226	1539	1266
1983-84/District						
Goalpara	19	48	8	5	44	40
Kokrajhar	24	49	10	6	58	38
Dhubri	21	160	34	9	91	80
Nalbari	27	181	23	10	109	78

TABLE —4·5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Barpeta	25	212	38	10	66	53
Kamrup	27	164	44	11	109	90
Darrang	14	133	39	19	97	60
Somltpur	25	59	5	16	48	40
Lakhimpur	31	248	35	17	155	50
Dibrugarh	31	116	41	16	99	87
Nagaon	46	198	28	36	160	182
Jorhat	35	166	56	14	177	129
Sibsagar	25	140	50	15	143	83
Karbi-Anglong	21	26	8	8	46	3
N. C. Hills.	10	26	9	2	12	7
Cachar	31	279	152	22	95	188
Karimganj	15	78	27	10	30	58

Source:—Directorate of A. H. & Vety., Assam.

N.B.—Progjytishpur district figures are included in Kamrup district.

TABLE 4.6

PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG, AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Item	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5
1. Milk Production (in million litre)	480	491	497	512
2 Egg Production (in million litre)	284	298	315	329
3 Meat Production (in million ton)	145	152	158	160

Source :—Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Vety, Assam.

TABLE —5·1
AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM

(In Sq. Km.)

Year Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Total Forest (Excluding Unclassed State Forest)
1	2	3	4
1981-82	17166	3468	20634
1982-83	17273	3371	20644
1983-84	17277	3373	20650
1984-85	17409	3277	20686
1984-85/Division			
1. Goalpara	229·60	134·92	364·52
2. Dhubri	324·69	179·28	503·97
3. Kachugaon	821·99	2·05	824·04
4. Haltugaon	609·54	22·30	631·84
5. Aie Valley	472·97	52·17	525·14
6. Kamrup-West	668·80	23·84	692·64
7. Kamrup-East	355·25	171·65	526·90
8. Kamrup-North	543·22	60·83	604·05
9. Darrang East	725·29	31·95	757·24
10. Darrang West	827·80	1·63	829·43
11. Nagaon	908·05	78·14	984·19
12. Golaghat	1036·27	4·39	1040·66

TABLE —5·1 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
13. Sibsagar	535·60	57·95	593·55
14. Lakhimpur	806·51	135·08	941·59
15. Dibrugarh	458·36	0·61	458·97
16. Doom Dooma	365·59	49·38	414·97
17. Digboi	553·56	92·17	645·73
18. Karbi-Anglong West	1127·33	—	1127·33
19. Karbi-Anglong East	706·26	—	706·26
20. N. C. Hills	617·66	—	617·66
21. Silchar	1746·01	113·96	1859·97
22. Karimganj	606·84	27·56	634·40
23. Western Assam Wild life	614·95	—	614·95
24. Eastern Assam wild life	490·90	—	490·90
25. Hamren	105·37	—	105·37
District council	1153·00	2037·53	3190·53

Source :—From Table 5.1 to 5.5 Chief Conservator of Forests Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE —5·2
 OUT-TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL WOOD
 IN ASSAM

Forest Division	Timber in rough log (Cubic metre)	Timber in rough Polcs (Running metre)	Fuel Wood (Stack Cubic metre)
1	2	3	4
1979-80	288844	127763	139772
1980-81	341841	383259	212222
1981-82	324830	262901	180760
1982/Division			
1. Goalpara	13456	22064	6552
2. Dhubri	12622	..	32564
3. Haltugaon	10952	..	3037
4. Aie Valley	4083	854	405
5. Kamrup West	17854	26591	7666
6. Darrang East.	5258	..	11497
7. Golaghat	3229	..	3930
8. Nagaon	34374	5438	11813
9. Digboi	51689	138904	7661
10. Dibrugarh	18638	3416	2245
11. Sibsagar	15830	..	800

TABLE —5·2 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4
12. Doom Dooma	13084	—	9395
13. Karbi-Anglong East.	14699	...	22250
14. North Kamrup	10928	...	1301
15. Karbi-Anglong West.	26897	13988	23312
16. Karimganj	2906	1702	45
17. Silchar	4074	1136	30
18. Darrang West	22324	46312	18204
19. N.C. Hills	11484	...	506
20. Kachugaon	21036	2496	14070
21. Kamrup East	413	...	3000
22. C. A. Hojai		...	477

TABLE—5.3

PROGRESS MADE IN CONCENTRATED REGENA-
RATION DURING THE YEAR 1980-81 & 1981-82

TABLE—
PROGRESS MADE IN

Division	Artificial and natural		
	1980-81		
	Area arti- ficially regenera- ted during the year (sq. km.)	Total area naturally regenera- ted to date (sq. km.)	Total area naturally regenerated to date (sq. km.)
1	2	3	4
1. Goalpara	2.30	9.03	14.20
2. Dhubri	1.70	22.81	8.38
3. Kachugaon	1.00	30.56	11.30
4. Haltugaon	4.20	18.85	—
5. Aie Valley	1.95	145.89	—
6. Kamrup East	8.06	43.80	13.34
7. Kamrup West	6.15	10.87	0.54
8. Darrang East	0.20	0.40	—
9. Darrang West	7.95	71.50	—
10. N. K. Division	5.40	49.00	1.39
11. Nagaon	5.74	136.74	—
12. Golaghat	8.10	35.41	—
13. Sibsagar	7.08	71.64	56.20
14. Dibrugarh	3.25	24.00	7.40

5.3

CONCENTRATED REGENERATION DURING
THE YEAR 1980-81 & 1981-82

regeneration		
	1981-82	(P)
Area arti- ficially re- generated during the year (Sq. k. m.)	Total area artificially regenerated to date (Sq. k. m.)	Total area naturally regenerated to date (Sq. k. m.)
5	6	7
10.18	19.20	19.20
3.89	26.70	8.38
1.20	31.76	11.30
8.70	27.55	—
2.59	148.48	22.34
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
3.25	14.12	16.82
3.15	11.37	—
7.95	79.44	—
9.00	19.00	28.00
5.18	35.41	—
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
0.70	24.70	9.60

TABLE—

1	2	3	4
15. Doom Dooma	13·35	47·75	4·75
16. Digboi	4·35	28·35	23·80
17. Karbi-Anglong East	3·60	37·67	0·14
18. Karbi-Anglong West	4·75	88·99	5·39
19. Silchar	—	4·72	—
20. N. C. Hills	0·25	3·20	—
21. Western Assam afforestation,	19·80	44·45	—
22. N. Assam afforestation	4·80	4·80	—
23. S. Assam afforestation	6·80	10·80	—
24. Central Assam afforestation,	7·00	104·15	—
25. Lakhimpur	2·00	13·90	—
ASSAM :	124·78	1059·28	146·83

Note—(P)—Provisional

5.3 (concl.)

5	6	7
5.15	52.90	4.75
4.35	32.70	27.20
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
N. A.	N. A.	
8.48	18.08	—
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
52.45	96.90	—
6.80	11.60	—
12.00	22.80	—
8.20	112.34	—
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
153.22	785.05	146.79

TABLE —5·4

STATISTICS OF FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM FOR
THE YEARS 1980-81 TO 1982-83

(in km.)			
Items	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4
(a) Surfaced	501.64	649.68	667.68
(b) Unsurfaced	4292.02	4220.15	4315.00
(i) Motorable	2523.36	2965.01	3080.48
(ii) Non-motorable.	1768.66	1255.14	1234.52
ASSAM :	4793.66	4869.83	4982.68

TABLE — 5.5

REVENUE OF FOREST DEPARTMENT, ASSAM,
FOR THE YEARS 1980-81 TO 1984-85

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Timber	911	1210	1484	1815	2071
2. Fuel wood	12	22	31	43	44
3. Minor Forest Products	176	165	150	155	283
4. Miscellaneous	129	127	126	213	165
TOTAL REVENUE:	1228	1524	1791	2226	2518

TABLE—
NO OF FISHERIES ACCORDING TO
TYPE AND

Type	Number
1	2
1. Registered Beels deriliet Semi deriliet	395
2. Unregistered Beels (Khas) Semi deriliet	500
3. Tank and Channel deriliet and Semi-deriliet Condition	1003
4. Ponds and Tanks Private	20886
5. Forest Fisheries deriliet Semi-deriliet	113
TOTAL:	22897

N.B.

1. Excludes river fisheries (appo.
2. Semi-deriliet means clear of
3. Deriliet means cover by both
4. * Excludes Fisheries within

Source:—Directorate of

6.1

THEIR AREA UNDER DIFFERENT
CATEGORIES, 1982-83

Area (Hect)	Area (Hect) Good condi- tion	Area (Hect) Semi derilict condition	Area (Hect) Derilient condition
3	4	5	6
60,000	10,000	15,000	35,000
40,000	NIL	10,000	30,000
10,000	2,000	4,000	4,000
8,500	3,000	3,500	2,000
5,017	NIL	1,500	4,017*
1,23,517	15,000	34,000	75,017

4820 K.M. Length with varied width)

Vegetation bat Silted.

Vegetation and Silted.

Sancturies,

Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE —6·2

NUMBER OF REVENUE BEEL AND RIVER
FISHERIES OF ASSAM, IN 1983-84

Sub-division	Regd. Beel Fish- eries	Regd. River Fish- eries
1	2	3
Goalpara	34	3
Dhubri	50	13
Kokrajhar	2	3
Guwahati	19	5
Nalbari	16	...
Barpeta	24	15
Tezpur	4	5
Mangaldoi	13	2
Darrang	17	7
Nagaon	39	12
Morigaon	35	5

TABLE—6·2 (Concl'd.)

Subdivision	Regd. Beel Fish- eries	Regd. River Fish- eries
1	2	3
Sibsagar	19	9
Jorhat	19	8
Golaghat	15	1
North Lakhimpur	6	8
Dhemaji	10	8
LAKHIMPUR	16	16
Dibrugarh	19	18
Tinsukia	—	—
Silchar	28	40
Hailakandi	5	9
Karimganj	36	9
Diphu	2	—
Hamren	—	—
Hailong	—	—
ASSAM :	395	173

Source :—Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE-

PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND

1980-81			
	Unit	Planned	Achievement
1		3	4
GENERAL AREAS			
1. Fry and Fingerlings	Million no	13.00	9.28
2. Fishes	Thousand Tonnes	43.00	41.03
HILL AREAS			
1. Fry and Fingerling	Million no	2.50	1.81
2. Fishes	Thousand Tonnes	3.00	1.65

Source : Directorate of

6.3

FISH IN ASSAM

1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
Planned	Achievement.	Planned	Achievement.	Planned	Achievement.
5	6	7	8	9	10
15.00	11.04	20.00	15.29	25.00	18.72
45.00	42.55	46.00	42.92	48.00	44.03
2.70	2.74	2.60	1.29	3.15	2.62
9.00	2.26	3.00	1.57	3.20	2.12

Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE—

STATISTICS OF SOME SERICUL-

Districts	Under the supervision of the						
	No. of Sericultural Villages	No. of families engaged in sericulture			Total area under Silk worm food Plants (acres)		
		Eri	Muga	Pat	Eri	Muga	Pat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1982-83	6,863	63,763	3,539	12,498	903	517	554
Dhubri	56	1727	—	184	4	—	13
Goalpara	221	4804	224	570	112	75	46
Kokrajhar	163	4420	1	142	96	16	28
Kamrup	838	4473	253	266	8	..	9
Barpeta	186	5238	...	154	59	3	14
Darrang	219	1689	—	1062	13	...	14
Sonitpur	199	2517	5	1139	12	...	9
Lakhimpur	1311	11488	730	1475	146	131	143
Dibrugarh	421	6704	434	1929	160	135	20
Sibsagar	837	3344	1006	1329	34	27	22
Jorhat	294	6872	681	2303	39	118	38
Nagaon	590	4896	205	1667	65	...	115
Karbi-Anglong	936	2321	—	28	46	—	9
N. C. Hills	210	2687	—	113	30	3	23
Cachar	278	486	...	119	72	9	48
Karimganj	104	97	..	18	7	—	3

Source :—From Table No. 7.1 to 7.4

7.1

TURAL VILLAGES, ASSAM, 1982-83

deptt. of Sericulture and Weaving, Assam.

Yield of Cocoons			Production of Silkyarn (Kg)			No. of spinning charkhas working (Nos.)
Eri (Kg)	Muga (000No.)	Pat (Kg)	Eri	Muga	Pat	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
52442	4294	28428	39331	859	2470	873
3300	...	2000	2475	...	167	...
4300	1290	2600	3225	258	217	59
1000	20	700	750	4	58	...
5000	26	700	3750	5	58	164
600	...	600	450		50	70
2700	..	2318	2025	...	193	17
3700	1	2000	2775	...	167	17
5700	365	1000	4275	73	83	141
5500	131	5250	4125	26	438	21
3730	2394	3000	2835	479	250	141
2200	63	1400	1650	13	117	122
462	4	4000	3497	1	333	88
3800	...	1100	2850	...	92	...
4450	...	740	3337	...	62	...
1050	...	710	787	...	60	191
700	...	300	525	...	22	...

Directorate of Sericulture, Gauhati, Assam.

SERICULTURAL FARMS, SLEAB AND

Districts	Sericultural Farms		Eri seed Grainages		Basic
	Total Area (Hect)	Area under Plantation (Hect)	Total Area (Hect)	Area under Plantation (Hect)	Total Area (Hect)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1982-83	114	64	190	90	238
Dhubri	—	—	—	—	—
Goalpara	13	7	4	4	18
Kokrajhar	—	—	3	2	14
Kamrup	—	—	29	12	67
Barpeta	13	9	—	—	—
Darrang	22	13	13	6	—
Sonitpur	—	—	9	6	—
Lakhimpur	8	5	20	11	52
Dibrugarh	9	—	31	4	13
Sibsagar	15	6	5	4	37
Jorhat	9	6	4	2	12
Nowgong	9	6	15	10	—
Karbi-Anglong	—	—	26	12	—
N. C. Hills	8	7	9	7	25
Cachar	8	5	15	10	—
Karimganj	—	—	7	—	—

7.2

GRAINAGES IN ASSAM, 1982-83

Muga Seed Farms		Eri Concentration Centres		
Area under Plantation (Hect)	Production of Cocoons Muga (No.)	Total Area (Hect)	Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Eri (Kg)
7	8	9	10	11
153	397	681	293	19,008
—	—	40	29	892
14	—	25	17	890
6	75	80	15	998
33	142	43	20	3022
—	—	37	11	766
—	—	29	18	786
—	—	75	43	1430
34	150	27	6	—
—	—	4	5	99
32	7	—	—	—
17	23	1	2	110
—	—	66	33	1450
—	—	112	36	6410
17	—	35	11	1430
—	—	80	34	590
—	—	27	13	155

TABLE—7.3
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM 1982-83

Districts	Number of Reeling Units	Number of improved basins established	Quantity of Cocoons Reeled (000Kg.)	Quantity of Raw silk produced in reeling Units (000Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
1982-83	25	107	2262	240
Dhubri	—	—	—	—
Goalpara	1	10	637	23
Kokrajhar	2	11	190	32
Kamrup	2	5	—	—
Barpeta	1	5	—	—
Darrang	1	7	—	10
Sonitpur	1	5	—	—
Lakhimpur	3	9	800	120
Dibrugarh	5	22	—	—
Sibsagar	3	16	635	53
Jorhat	2	2	—	—
Nowgong	2	10	—	—
Cachar	1	4	—	2
Karimganj	1	1	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	—	—	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—

TABLE-7.4

PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK YARN IN ASSAM

(In '000 Kg)

Year	RAW SILK			SILK YARN		
	Mul- berry	Non-mulberry		Spun silk	Noil- silk	Hand spun
		Eri-cut (Cocoon)	Muga			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	7	151	48	20	16	...
1981-82	11	155	44	30	19	...
1982-83	10	195	37	26	15	...

NUMBER OF WEAVING CENTRES, TRAINEES,

Districts	Number of Weaving Centres			
	Weaving Training Classes	Weavers Extension Service Units	Peripatetic Handloom Demonstration Centres	Handloom production Centres
1	2	3	4	5
1982-83	48	52	1	8
1983-84	64	55	1	12
Goalpara	4	2	—	1
Kokrajhar	4	3	—	3
Dhubri	3	3	—	—
Kamrup	8	7	—	4
Barpeta	2	5	—	—
Darrang	3	1	—	—
Sonitpur	4	3	—	—
Nagaon	7	6	—	—
Jorhat	5	6	—	2
Sibsagar	3	2	—	—
Dibrugarh	7	3	—	—
Lakhimpur	5	3	—	1
Cachar	2	4	—	—
Karimganj	2	1	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	4	4	—	1
N. C. Hills	1	2	1	—

Source—From Table No. 7.5 to 7.7 Joint Director of

7.5

INSTRUCTORS AND CLOTH PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Number of Trainees in Weaving Training Classes	Cloth production ('000' metres		
	Weavers Extention Service Units	Peripatetic Handloom Demonstra- tion Centres	Handloom Preduction Centres
6	7	8	9
725	402783	18324	16891
1040	598192	20528	26887
65	24803	—	3372
60	11430	—	3488
45	14296	—	—
135	102606	—	11451
35	63544	—	—
55	7942	—	—
60	16550	—	—
110	54882	—	—
85	53358	—	5633
50	18565	—	—
120	12942	—	—
85	16546	—	1524
30	107907	—	—
30	25955	—	—
60	54499	—	1423
15	12367	20528	—

Handloom & Textile. Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE

STATISTICS OF WEAVING DEMONS—

Districts	Number of Circle		Number of Villages Covered	
	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	7	9	234	270
Kokrajhar	6	10	205	299
Dhubri	4	6	147	185
Kamrup	27	32	923	1136
Barpeta	20	21	367	493
Darrang	10	11	181	194
Sanitpur	11	12	185	279
Nagaon	24	26	325	348
Lakhimpur	11	13	292	387
Dibrugarh	24	25	439	506
Sibsagar	12	13	235	533
Jorhat	18	19	355	451
Cachar	14	14	369	447
Karimganj	7	8	206	234
Karbi-Anglong	12	12	487	541
N. C. Hills	10	10	103	128
ASSAM :	217	241	5053	6231

7.6

TRATION CIRCLE IN ASSAM.

Number of Weavers engaged

1982-83

1983-84

Part time	Whole time	Part time	Whole time
6	7	8	9
5688	62	7777	122
12413	320	13252	485
7644	182	8433	212
62370	2925	85465	3435
35250	1990	38385	2004
7694	1005	8975	1736
6308	1250	7408	4968
7385	228	8072	494
3284	192	3813	338
4102	135	4945	185
5595	198	5663	205
2983	85	3040	90
3812	2303	3909	2479
1682	988	3776	1479
4562	284	4782	302
905	76	1356	108
191677	12223	207051	18622

TABLE-77

NUMBER OF HANDLOOMS DISTRIBUTED IN ASSAM

Districts	1982-83		1983-84	
	General	Scheduled Castes	General	Scheduled Castes
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	40	82	25	49
Kokrajbar	34	42	19	27
Dhubri	34	62	19	47
Kamrup	140	251	125	215
Barpeta	95	251	80	218
Darrang	74	139	59	85
Sonitpur	71	139	56	106
Nagaon	177	419	162	378
Lakhimpur	50	151	35	118
Dibrugarh	147	151	132	118
Sibsagar	88	51	73	41
Jornat	88	51	73	36
Cachar	49	112	32	102
Karimganj	46	112	31	97
Karbi-Anglong	—	—	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
ASSAM :	1133	2013	921	1637

TABLE—8·1

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION
OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

TABLE

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION

Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plants in (M.W.)					
Period	Thermal	Hydel	Nuclear	Diesel/ oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981-82	310.0	—	—	—	310.0
1982-83	325.4	1.0	—	—	326.4
1983-84	325.4	1.0	—	—	326.4
1984-85	347.4	2.0	—	—	349.4

Note : — (i) GWH

(2) Installed capacity is excluding

8·1

OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM.

Total units Generated GWH			Power Purchased from Other
Thermal	Diesel/ oil	Total	
7	8	9	10
726·1	0·5	726·6	350·5
893·2	3·0	896·2	322·2
967·7	—	967·7	335·6
852·3	—	852·3	516·7

Million KWh

the Capacity of Diesel generating Sets.

TABLE

SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE

Period	Total Units Sold to Ulti- mate Consumers	Domes- tic	Comm- ercial	Industrial		Public Ligh- ting
				Low and medium Voltage	High Vol- tage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981-82	827.36	84.00	41.00	124.00	256.11	10.00
1982-83	926.68	80.04	82.86	59.14	268.13	2.80
1983-84	977.49	87.40	80.98	350.99		12.12
1984-85	1025.45	99.00	81.09	71.37	289.73	4.67

8.2

OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

(In million Kwh.)

Free Supply	Irrigation Agricultural Watering	Public Water works & Sewage Pumping	Tea garden	Bulk supply in the state	Extra State	Rural Indus try	Cons tru ction
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
8.00	10.00	20.00	130.66	68.53	75.06	...	...
8.00	8.96	8.61	141.52	85.75	180.87	...	...
8.00	8.56	20.51	154.68	79.19	175.06	...	...
8.00	8.68	7.76	162.87	106.99	164.51	13.78	7.0

TABLE—8.3

YEARWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, TOWNS ELECTRIFIED AND IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED

Period	Villages electrified during the year (Inhabited) (No)	Total Villages Electrified (Number)	P.C. of Villages Electrified *	P.C. of Rural Population covered *	Total Town electrified (Number)	Total Pumpsets energised (Number)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1978-79	825	3001	13.64	...	72	1259
1979-80	1225	4226	19.21	29.4	72	1678
1980-81	1401	5627	25.58	37.0	72	1888
1981-82	1046	6673	30.34	41.5	72	1912
1982-83	868	7541	34.29	44.1	72	2095
1983-84	2014	9555	43.44	50.0	72	2385
1984-85	2251	11806	53.67	61.8	72	2736

Note—*Relates to 1971 census.

Source:—Table 8.1 to 8.3—Assam State Electricity Board.

TABLE—9.01

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM.

Base=1970=100

Industry group	1971	1981	1982	1983(p)
1	2	3	5	6
Grain Mill Products	92.34	64	56	82
Manf. and refining of Sugar	72.54	54	112	77
Manf. of other edible Oils and fats	101.78	76	102	116
Tea Processing	105.49	145	143	151
Manf. of Cotton Textiles	62.35	119	136	138
Manf. of Jute Textiles	104.98	275	157	147
Manf. of Veneer Plywood and their Products.	120.43	31	325	321

TABLE—9·01 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Sawing and Planing wood (other than plywood).	147·53	152	157	137
Petroleum refineries	92·79	136	153	157
Manf. of products of petroleum not else where classified	108·70	36	38	23
Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	117·29	382	548	350
Manf. of Matches	96·85	100	102	94
Alluminium manu- facturing.	96·15	198	181	182
All Industries combined	103·57	145	149	154

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—902

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIES
IN ASSAM

TABLE

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

Year/Month	Tea	Coal	Matches	Plywood ('000		Sugar
	('000 Kg),	('000 tonnes)	('000 gross boxes)	Square chest	metres commer- cial	(Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981	305130	646	5404	815	29768	5543
1982	299076	693	5513	507	30824	11638
1983	321066	751	5078	574	30477	7986
1984 (P)	334565	840	5146	632	42528	5680
January	—	85	400	30	3449	1067
February	—	99	428	31	3518	1705
March	—	117	457	71	3740	1858
April	—	57	422	60	3686	970
May	—	45	475	87	3696	—
June	—	59	490	61	3624	—
July	—	44	514	56	3906	—
August	—	46	452	64	3397	—
September	—	63	432	55	3238	—
October	—	55	299	25	3137	—
November	—	85	380	55	3713	—
December	—	85	397	37	3424	80

Source :— (1) Tea Board of India, (2) Coal India Ltd. Mergherita.

9-02

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Fertili- zer ('000 Tonnes)	Jute Textiles (Tonnes)	Petrole- um crude ('000 Tonnes)	Wheat Flour ('000 Tonnes)	Paper (Tonnes)	Cement (Tonnes)
8	9	10	11	12	13
208	5951	4386	149	14141	196680
284	3137	5112	128	4821	175450
186	3151	5024	194	537	147140
225	294	4896	214	—	182782
13	127	405	16	—	15240
22	38	388	16	—	16800
22	16	422	16	—	18200
16	14	410	17	—	12180
24	15	418	14	—	16400
16	14	406	13	—	14010
16	13	416	15	—	16120
16	11	412	16	—	13470
20	10	419	23	—	16450
19	11	400	24	—	16600
22	12	393	22	—	12600
19	13	407	22	—	14712

(3) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur. (4) Directorate of
Economics & Statistics Assam, Guwahati,

TABLE—9·03
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Industry code (Maj- Gr.)	Type of Industry	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20-21	Manf. of Food products	1029	1033	1105	1033	1041
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Toba- cco products	4	4	4	4	4
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	25	25	24	24	26
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	1	1	1	1	2
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	3	3	4	4	4
26	Manf. of Textile products (including weating apparel other than foot wear)	5	5	5	4	4
27	Manf. of Wood & Wood products, Fur- niture & fixtures	477	505	532	548	599
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing, publishing & Allied Industries	26	27	27	27	27
29	Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair)	2	2	2	2	2
30	Manf. of Rubber, Pla- stic, Petroleum and Coal products.	15	17	21	22	25

TABLE 9-03 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal)	25	25	28	29	32
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	27	178	239	284	314
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	51	53	56	60	60
34	Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	28	33	33	33	34
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	81	83	83	83	85
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	3	3	3	6	7
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts.	9	9	9	11	11
40	Electricity.	21	22	22	23	22
41	Gas and Steam	5	5	5	5	5
42	Water Works and Supply	3	3	3	3	3
74	Storage and Ware housing	2	2	2	2	2
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	6	6	6	6	6
97	Repair Services.	48	46	47	44	46
99	Services not elsewhere classified.	1	—	—	—	—
Grand Total—		1897	2090	2261	2258	2361

Source :—Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

TABLE

DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri
1	2	3	4
20-21	Manf. of Food Products	11	13
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products.	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles.	—	10
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products, Furniture and fixtures.	29	20
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries.	1	2
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	3	—
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal)	1	1

9-04

FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1984

Kokrajhar	Barpeta	Nalbari	Pragjyotish pur	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Nagaon
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	11	7	—	91	50	95	93
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
34	5	2	—	145	20	32	36
—	—	1	—	7	—	1	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
11	—	—	—	11	1	—	—
1	—	—	—	20	2	1	—

TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri
1	2	3	4
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	2	1
33	Basic Metal of Alloy Industries	3	3
34	Manf. of Metal products & parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	1	1
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	2	1
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and parts	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment & parts	4	—
40	Electricity.	3	1
41	Gas and Steam	1	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—
74	Storage and ware housing	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—
97	Repair Services	1	—
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—
Total		62	53

9.04 (Contd.)

Kokrajhar	Barpeta	Nalbari	Pragjyotish- pur	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Nagaon
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
—	—	—	—	13	4	1	3
1	—	—	—	27	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	15	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	13	2	11	4
—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1
—	—	1	—	2	1	1	1
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	15	1	5	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	16	11	—	387	81	150	151

TABLE

Industry code (Maj. Gr)	Type of Industry	Jorhat	Sibsagar	Lakhimpur	Dibrugarh
1	2	13	14	15	16
20-21	Manf. of Food products	194	58	34	234
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products	1	—	—	1
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	—	1	—	1
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	—	—	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear).	—	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures	70	18	7	130
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing Publishing and Allied Industries.	7	1	—	4
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)	1	—	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	—	1	7
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	1	—	—	5

9 04 (contd.)

Karbi- Anglong	N. C. Hills	Cachar	Karimganj	ASSAM
17	18	19	20	21
17	—	95	23	1040
—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	8	26
—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	4
17	—	19	15	599
—	—	1	—	27
—	—	—	—	2
—	—	1	—	25
—	—	—	—	32

TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Jorhat	Sibsagar
1	2	13	14
32	Manf. of Non. Metallic Mineral products.	112	26
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries	2	1
34	Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments)	1	2
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	9	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and Parts	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and Part.	—	—
40	Electricity	2	—
41	Gas and Steam	—	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—
74	Storage and Ware housing	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	2	—
97	Repair Services	8	—
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—
Total		410	107

Source :— Chief

9-04 (concl'd.)

Lakhimpur	Dibrugarh	Karbi- Anglong	N. C. Hills	Cachar	Karimjanj	ASSAM
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
—	149	1	—	2	—	314
—	20	—	—	—	—	60
—	11	—	—	2	—	34
—	37	1	—	4	1	85
—	2	—	—	—	—	7
—	1	—	—	—	—	11
1	4	2	—	2	1	22
—	2	—	—	—	—	5
—	3	—	—	—	—	3
—	1	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	6
2	7	1	—	4	—	47
45	619	39	—	130	48	2361

Inspector of factorise, Assam

TABLE

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY)

Item	Unit
1	2
Factories	Number
Fixed capital	Rs. crores
Working capital	do
Invested capital	do
Outstanding loans	do
Total workers	Nos. ('000)
Total employees	do
Wages to workers	Rs. crores
Total emoluments	do
Value of Fuel etc. consumed	do
Value of Materials consumed	do
Total input	do
Value of Products	do
Value of Gross out put	do
Depreciation	do
Value added	do
Net income	do

Source :—Central Statistical

9.05

RESULTS) IN ASSAM AND INDIA.

1979-80		1980-81	
Assam	India	Assam	India
3	4	5	6
1713	95126	1583	96503
291.23	26830	287.71	29900
284.97	11059	295.99	13208
582.21	41588	588.08	46881
315.04	25217	344.19	28908
105.821	5962	101.544	6047
130.728	7678	124.421	7715
28.31	3510	28.71	3945
45.97	53.2	46.08	6097
40.47	3380	39.15	4231
411.26	30550	418.74	36152
488.05	39716	504.43	47238
645.23	46987	606.76	54665
669.87	52258	646.69	61084
26.96	1677	26.43	1917
154.86	10864	115.80	11929
137.53	8456	97.56	9030

Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE 9-06

**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE
OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Districts	Units Registered during the year (Number)			(Total) at the end of 1984-85(No.)
	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	116	155	60	1943
Kamrup	146	243	313	4712
Darrang	12	101	160	1220
Nagaon	126	97	72	2426
Sibsagar	110	101	61	1348
Dibrugarh	131	229	182	2407
Lakhimpur	39	49	116	639
Cachar	53	73	99	1875
Karbi-Anglong	1	6	2	262
N. C. Hills	1	1	6	157
ASSAM	727	1058	1075	16989

Source—Directorate of Industries, Assam Guwahati.

SAM KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD :
INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION
AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGE

INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION
AND EMPLOYMENT
IN KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD

Type of Industry	No. of Centres	
	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3
Bee-Keeping industry	51	52
Village industry (I) Oil	163	184
(II) Cake		
Pottery industry	690	1108
Processing of cereal and pulses	14	28
Gur and Khandsari (Demonstration units)	17	18
Khadi (Cotton and Silk) (I) cloth	27	27
(II) yarn		
Carpentary and & Blacksmithy industry	230	260
Soap making industry	10	16
Cottage Match Factory	1	1
Foot Wear Unit	45	161
Hand made paper	1	1
Cane and Bamboo industry	25	91
Dyeing and Printing	1	13
Fibre industry	5	10
Gobar gas Plant	41	44

Source:—Khadi & village

9'07

INDUSTRIES BOARD :
AND EMPLOYMENT,

Total Employment (No.)		Quantity Produced		Value of Production (Rs. lakh)	
1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84
4	5	6	7	8	9
17537	19367	214536kg.	240634kg.	34.33	38.50
608	939	626508 litre 1487851 kg.	619994 litre 1351435 kg.	106.89	112.65
18506	19682	—	—	41.13	58.89
81	162	—	—	13.16	28.32
6555	8129	—	—	203.10	260.42
21462	29819	268437 sq.M. 43063 kg.	208556 sq.M. 34364 kg.	113.15	110.63
736	855	—	—	30.25	33.21
83	65	6136 Ton	6812 Ton	17.54	20.60
130	352	7588 Gross	11696 Gross	1.16	1.88
50	167	—	—	4.71	7.18
26	26	9835 kg.	6465 kg.	0.67	0.63
414	799	—	—	4.02	4.44
12	—	—	—	0.71	0.93
16	28	—	—	0.26	0.44
—	—	—	—	—	—

Industries Board Assam.

TABLE 9.08

**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM AND PERSONS WORKING IN SUCH ESTABLISHMENTS
ECONOMIC CENSUS 1977**

District	Establishments (Number)		Persons-usually employed (Number)		Hired workers (Number)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	3,553	1,125	14,770	10,148	12,907	8,852
Dhubri	3,393	1,534	13,479	12,496	12,408	11,021
Kokrajhar	3,167	759	20,114	5,349	17,098	4,489
Guwahati	5,222	6,975	26,122	78,753	21,949	68,324
Nalbari	3,734	642	18,014	5,487	16,613	4,889
Barpeta	4,385	1,641	14,859	9,626	13,111	6,740
Sonitpur	3,740	1,915	36,411	15,749	30,957	12,694
Darrang	3,209	575	21,134	4,113	18,924	3,539
Lakhimpur	46,39	1030	28,468	8176	25,104	70,59
Dibrugarh	66,49	4492	10,6764	47,067	100,997	41,948
Sibsagar	56,80	20,24	48,529	15,309	45,197	12,50 ^a
Jorhat	4,102	1,641	67,772	14,042	63,205	12,740

TABLE 9.08 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagong	8,088	2,754	39,631	17,746	34,062	13,821
Karimganj	2,667	1,020	14,159	9,514	13,419	8,57
Silchar	3,894	2,032	48,604	15,432	46,962	12,43
Karbi-Anglong	20,66	450	13,806	37,07	12,592	33,22
N. C. Hills	720	171	5,730	2,821	5,612	2,756
ASSAM :	71,182	30,780	538,366	275,535	491,117	235,714

Note—The non-agricultural establishments include mining and quarrying, manufacture, trade, construction transport and services which employed one or more hired workers on a regular basis. Own account enterprises utilising family labour are not included here

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE 9·09

SUB-DIVISIONWISE NUMBER OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS WITH ONE OR MORE HIRED WORKERS IN ASSAM, 1977.

District	Rural		Urban		Total	
	Number of Establishments		Number of Establishments		Number of Establishments	
	Total Directory*		Total Directory		Total Directory	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	261	76	380	105	641	181
Dhubri	202	36	158	32	360	68
Kokrajhar	191	39	218	51	409	90
Guwahati	386	113	1,630	547	2,016	660
Nalbari	261	29	130	36	391	65
Barpeta	189	28	255	46	444	74
Sonitpur	528	134	403	103	931	237
Darrang	265	79	168	36	433	115
Lakhimpur	469	85	240	92	409	177

TABLE 9.09 (Concl.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	1017	429	968	289	1985	718	
Sibsagar	885	244	480	114	1,365	358	
Jorhat	675	251	402	84	1,075	315	
Nagaon	998	193	516	107	1,514	300	
Karimganj	241	65	185	52	462	117	
Silchar	515	172	403	89	918	260	
Karbi-Anglong	158	42	58	12	214	53	
N. C. Hills	18	3	15		33	6	
ASSAM	7,255	1,996	6,609	1,798	13,864	3,794	

* Directory Establishments:—The Economic Census, 1977 classified as Directory Establishment those establishments which employed six or more workers and/or whose annual output/turnover/receipts was rupees one lakh or more.

Source:—Economic Census, 1977

TABLE—

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
OF EMPLOYMENT**

Establishments	1 to 5	
	Establishments	Persons usually working
1	2	3
Total	90·84	33·03
Rural	93·15	32·65
Urban	85·33	33·75
Manufacturing and Repair Services	85·40	14·65
Wholesale & Retail trade	96·80	82·94
Restaurant and Hotels	96·89	89·49
Transport	86·61	28·56
Services	89·86	84·17

Source :—Economic

9-10

**AND EMPLOYMENT ACCORDING TO SIZE GROUPS
IN ASSAM 1977**

SIZE GROUP			
6 to 19		20 and above	
Establishments	Persons Usually working	Establishments	Persons Usually working
4	5	6	7
7-41	17-60	1-75	49-37
5-36	13-47	1-49	53-88
12-31	25-47	2-36	40-78
9-1	8-74	5-48	76-61
3-06	12-70	0-14	4-36
3-08	9-91	0-03	0-60
11-05	17-87	2-34	53-57
8-72	25-86	1-42	39-97

Census, 1977.

TABLE—

TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL

Name of the Industrial Estates	Total Sheds (Number)			Total Sheds occu- pied (Number)		
	1982	1983	1984	1982	1983	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Guwahati	60	60	60	60	60	60
Nalbari	19	19	19	15	15	15
New-Bongaigaon	17	17	17	16	16	16
Dhekiajuli	14	14	14	14	14	14
Nagaon	20	20	20	12	12	12
Jorhat	31	31	31	31	31	31
Sibsagar	12	12	12	12	12	12
Tinsukia	48	48	48	48	48	48
Badarpur	29	29	29	29	29	29
Lahowal	2	2	2	(a)		
Bokajan	2	2	2	(a)		

Note—(a) Not Yet allotted.
Source —: Directorate of

9*111

ESTATES IN ASSAM.

(As on 31st March)

Total Factory Sheds functioning (No.)			Total Sheds allotted but not functioning (No.)		
1982	1983	1984	1982	1983	1984
88	9	10	11	12	13
600	60	60	—	—	—
155	15	15	4	4	4
166	16	16	1	1	1
88	8	8	6	6	6
122	12	12	8	8	8
144	14	14	17	17	17
55	5	5	7	7	7
344	34	34	14	14	14
211	21	21	8	8	8

Industries, Assam Guwahati

TABLE—
GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPART-
In Assam

Name & Address of the Growth Centre	Total Sheds (Numbers)		
	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4
Kalapahar, Guwahati, Kamrup,	5	5	5
Barpeta, Barpeta	3	3	3
Goalpara, Goalpara	3	3	3
Duliajan, Dibrugarh	6	6	6
Golaghat, Jorhat	4	4	4
Mangaldoi, Darrang	5	5	5
Tezpur (a)			
Lilabari (a)			
Bihpuria (a)			
Chapakhowa (a)			

NOTE—(a) Under
Source :—Directorate of

9.12

MENT AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS**(as on 31st March)**

Total sheds allotted (Number)			Total sheds Occupied (Number)			Total sheds vacant (Number)		
1982	1983	1984	1982	1983	1984	1982	1983	1984
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
3	3	3	3	3	3	—	—	—
6	6	6	6	6	6	—	—	—
4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—
3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2

construction.
Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—9·13

STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTE IN ASSAM.

Item	Unit	1983	1984	1985
1	2	3	4	5
(I) No. of Industrial units involved	No.	6	22	11
(II) Mandays lost	No.	9967	41284	10978
(III) Wages lost	Rs.	67,251	4 05,706	1,15,277
(IV) Production lost	Rs.	17,03,306	47,20,036	18,46,560

Source :—Labour Commission, Assam.

TABLE 10·1

**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, TEA FACTORIES,
LABOURS EMPLOYED, PRODUCTION ETC.,
OF TEA INDUSTRY OF ASSAM**

Year	(gardens Number)	factories (Number)	Daily average no. of labour em- ployed	Total Production (in '000 kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)	Average yield Per hectare (in kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1977	756	579	410520	2,93,837	1,90,621	1541
1978	763	576	420710	2,97,033	1,92,427	1544
1979	769	576	446006	2,76,190	1,95,459	1413
1980	777	575	448949	3,00,700	2,00,569	1499
1981	777	574	458494	3,05,130	2,03,038	1503
1982	793	575	462754(P)	2,99,076	2,11,323	1415

TABLE 10·2

**DISTRICTWISE GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION
AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM FOR
THE YEAR —1982**

Districts	Gardens Number	Area under tea culti- vation in hectares As on 31-12-82	Produc- tion (in '000 Kg.)	Average yield (Kg. per hectare),
1	2	3	4	5
Darrang	93	36976	60848	1645
Goalpara	14	2655	3924	1478
Kamrup	15	3251	3790	1166
Lakhimpur	13	3787	6298	1663
Dibrugarh	244	61837	114736	1855
Nagaon	23	7111	9435	1327
Sibsagar (a)	276	62269	69337	1114
Cachar	115	33437	30710	918
ASSAM :	793	211323	299076	1415

Note :—(a) Including Karbi-Anglong & N. C. Hills.

TABLE--10.3

**CATEGORY WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER
OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY.**

Year	Field		Factory		Total
	Resident	Out Side	Resident	Out Side	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1976	267438	88607	38073	9542	403660
1977	267674	96190	36734	9922	410520
1978	267674	105272	36736	11218	420710
1979	284627	112337	37099	11943	446006
1980	282013	113156	39247	14533	448949
1981	287804	118374	38213	14103	458494
1982	295561	114079	38607	14507	462754
INDIA-82	610385	164373	64984	21944	861686

TABLE

AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO

Year	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years
1	2	3	4	5
1978	14128	18997	32441	22787
1979	15163	19016	32724	24105
1980	17023	18016	32108	24585
1981	18017	18237	32423	25049
1982	16988	18487	30022	25075
INDIA-82	24073	27995	47644	40475

10.4

DIFFERENT AGE GROUP OF BUSHES

(in Hectares)

31 to 40 years	40 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
6	7	8	9
17451	21782	58880	186466
16964	20972	61258	190202
16641	19829	65777	193979
16863	19639	66487	196715
16812	18500	65518	191402
28580	35646	154849	359262

TABLE 10.5

COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA
INDUSTRY IN ASSAM.

Year	Average daily total Number of Labour Employed				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1975	181523	175667	13051	13954	402195
1976	180758	173195	13809	35898	403660
1977	182836	173241	14513	39930	410520
1978	186812	177278	16178	40442	420710
1979	198078	183085	21113	43730	446006
1980	198485	187088	19451	43925	448949
1981	204434	189398	20807	43855	458494
INDIA-81	379192	382130	30282	57602	849206

TABLE—10·6

TOTAL NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL AS ON
31st. DECEMBER,

Year	Number of labour on roll			Total	Number of bonafied dependent of resident workers
	Resident	Out Side			
		Perma- rent	Tempo- rary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1975	359446	31081	60692	451219	598535
1976	360184	34580	66367	461089	577056
1977	360869	30280	65068	456217	552577
1978	355083	29245	73407	457735	545970
1979	377791	36029	72484	486304	585432
1980	365787	31065	73615	470467	548846
1981	366282	30386	71712	468380	592691
INDEA-81	761214	50981	98629	910823	110185

Source :—Table 10·1 to 10·6—Tea Statistics of India.

TABLE—10·7

**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD
IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE.**

Type Centres	1983		1984	
	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	32·30	24·24	38·92	28·72
Cachar	5·59	22·84	9·54	25·35
Dooars	—	—	0·01	33·06
Terai	—	—	0·003	28·30
Tripura	1·00	21·52	0·84	23·88
Total—C.T.C.	38·89	23·90	49·318	27·99
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	2·51	24·55	3·10	30·12
Cachar	—	—	0·002	22·00
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0·12	20·45	0·12	23·51
Total-ORTHODOX	2·63	24·37	3·222	29·87
Total-LEAF TEAS	41·52	23·93	52·535	28·11

TABLE 10.7 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5
DUST.				
(a) C. T. C.				
Assam	27.81	23.13	31.05	26.54
Cachar	1.79	21.75	2.85	23.93
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	0.002	27.55
Tripura	0.29	20.72	0.224	21.92
Total C. T. C.	29.89	23.03	34.126	26.29
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	3.19	22.09	2.43	25.46
Cachar	—	—	0.001	21.07
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.01	18.62	0.013	17.46
TOTAL ORTHODOX	3.20	22.08	2.444	25.41
Total DUST TEAS	33.09	22.08	36.570	26.23
ALL TEAS	74.61	23.49	89.105	27.33

Source :— Tea Auction Committee, Guwahati

TABLE-

PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF
NATURAL GAS AND

Year	Coal		Crude Oil	
	Quantity* (‘000 M.T.)	Value (Rs. in lakh)	Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Value (Rs. in lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1978	649	425	4084	11202
1979	584	500	4565	13855
1980	575	600	1055	3241
1981	646	815	4386	34649
1982	688	1176	5112	60424
1983	751	1420	5024	68211
1984	840	...	4896	...

Note: *—Quantity of Coal as per Coal India
Source:—(1) India Bureau of Mines, Nagpur (ii) O.N.G.C.

11·1

**COAL, CRUDE OIL,
LIMESTONE IN ASSAM**

Natural gas [Utilised]		Lime Stone	
Quantity M. Cu. M.	Value (Rs. in Lakh)	Quantity ('000 M. T.)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)
6	7	8	9
591	120	143	40
942	184	289	92
455	33	196	63
869	177	269	86
875	178	232	106
733	149	201	96
771	...	209	...

Ltd. Margherita and Value as per I.B.M. Nagpur.
and Oil India Ltd. (iii) Coal India Ltd. Margherita.

TABLE 11.2
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
 (Base—1970=100)

Year	Mineral Production	Coal Production	Petroleum (crude) Production	Natural gas (utilised) Production
1	2	3	4	5
Weight	100	8673	88627	2700
1976	128	107	128	230
1977	134	117	133	223
1978	122	124	121	160
1979	134	112	135	255
1980	41	110	31	123
1981	133	125	130	235
1982	153	132	152	237
1983	148	144	146	238

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam
 Guwahati.

TABLE 11.3

COLLIERYWISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(‘000 M. T.)

Colliery	District	1981	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ledo	Dibrugarh	151	144	117	144
Borgolai	—do—	218	242	178	142
Tipang	—do—	236	229	252	222
Jaypur	—do—	41	43	50	118
B.G*/OCA	—do—	—	30	154	214
ASSAM		646	688	751	840

Source:—Coal India Ltd., Margherita.

TABLE 12.1

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM.

Year	Number of Societies	Membership (Thousand)	Share Capital (Lakh)	Working Capital (Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1976—77	8181	2822	1205	12374
1977—78	8112	2972	1422	12961
1978—79	7954	3302	1531	11469
1979—80	7520	3144	1674	12610
1980—81	7356	3140	2832	16357
1981—82	7281	3073	2149	16997

Source :— Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam

TABLE 12.2

NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Type	1980—81	1981—82
1	2	3
1. Appex Bank	1	1
2. Central Bank	1	1
3. Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	1
4. Primary Land Mortgage Bank	21	21
5. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.	2647	2429
6. Primary Non-agricultural credit Societies	463	496
7. Primary Coop. Bank	2	3
8. Statefed	1	1
9. Primary Marketing	59	51
10. Sugar Mills	3	3

	1	2	3
11. Jute Mills		1	1
12. Spinning Mills		2	4
13. Cotton Ginning Mills		1	1
14. Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction).		1	1
15. Milk Unions		2	2
16. Primary Milk Societies		123	164
17. Poultry & Livestock		13	33
18. Farming		390	379
19. Fishfed		1	1
20. Primary Fisheries		449	420
21. Wholesale Consumers		23	23
22. Primary Consumers		382	365
23. Housefed		1	
24. Primary Housing		24	
25. Artfed		1	1
26. Primary Weavers		1203	1295
27. Other Industrial		391	468
28. Labour contract & construction		11	15
29. Forest Labourers		7	4
30. Transport		16	15
31. Other Non-credit		1088	1085
32. State coop, Union		1	1
33. District Coop : Union		25	25
34. Cadre Management		1	1
TOTAL :		7356	7311

TABLE 12.3

STATISTICS RELATING TO THE PRIMARY CREDIT
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM 1981-82

TABLE
STATISTICS RELATING TO

Item	Unit	Primary Non-agricultural credit societies <hr/> 1981—82
1	2	3
1. Number of societies	No.	496
(a) Of which Govt.		
2. Total member	thousand	128
3. Paid-up capital	,,	4786
4. Deposit	,,	22944
5. Borrowing out standing	,,	11500
6. Working Capital	,,	53352
7. Loan advanced during the year	,,	14483
8. Loan outstanding.	,,	27000
9. Loans overdue	,,	13059
10. Value of consumers goods sold.	,,	6432

12.3

THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1981-82

Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.			
Primary Agricultural Societies (Ordinary Type)	Gaon Panchayat Samabai Samitee	Large Size Multipurpose Co-operative Society (LAMPS)	Total
1981-82	1981-82	1981-82	1981-82
4	5	6	7
1711	688	30	2429
223	2078	17	2318
6723	4465	8437	59775
1806	3948	1264	7018
42509	64515	5923	112947
52057	169587	26672	248316
N.A.	8840	1302	10142
33215	40969	1853	76037
33142	25621	814	59577
408	368096	16775	385279

Source :— Registrar of Co-operative Societies,

TABLE
STATISTICS RELATING TO

item	Unit	Co-operative Apex Bank
		1981-82
1	2	3
1. Number of Banks	Number	1
2. Membership	"	4756
3. Paid up Share Capital (Rs. Thousand)		
(a) Total	"	15684
(b) of which Govern- ment	"	12118
4. Deposits	"	407060
5. Borrowing outstanding	"	13154
6. Working Capital	"	574100
7. Loans advanced during the year-(including C/C, O/D Bills,)	"	287057
8. Loans outstanding	"	336277
9. Loan overdue	"	162379

Source—Registrar of Co-op. Societies, Assam.

CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN ASSAM, 1981-82

Co-operative Central Bank	Central Land Development Bank	Primary Land Development Bank
1981-82	1981-82	1981-82
4	5	6
1	1	21
1674	39	18762
1866	8426	3893
603	6370	410
1129	7806	97
1401	29688	28402
270	49225	36207
995	11186	5214
322	34787	24825
345	3094	6923

TABLE 12.5
PROCESSING SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1981-82

Item	Unit	The Assam Co-operative Jute Mills	North Assam Agro-Indus- tries Co-op- erative So- cieties	Cotton Ginning
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	No	1	1	1
2. Total members	,,	8311	30	178
3. Paid up capital	thousand Rs.			
(a) Total	,,	17428	2261	442
(b) of which Govt.	,,	16536	1445	434
4. Borrowings	,,	15104	2454	349
5. Working capital	,,	16775	4313	1126
6. Value of fixed assets	,,	6199	3748	646
7. Quantity processed during the year	M.T.	2912.5	771	105
8. Value of processed Goods sold,	thousand Rs	14279	634	302

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE 12.6

STATISTICS RELATING TO THE FARMING SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	unit	Farming societies	
		Joint	Collective
		1981-82	1981-82
1	2	3	4
Number of Societies	No.	118	261
Total member	thousand Rs.	3914	10458
Paid up capital	"	323	778
Borrowings	"	702	1442
Working capital	"	1214	2309
Land Utilisation	Hectares.		
(a) Net area sown	"	2062	5238
(b) Gross area cropped	"	2114	5326
Area under:			
(a) Food grains	"	1672	078
(d) Commercial crops	"	432	5205
Value of production	thousand Rs.	1053	1856
Value of Sale.	"	984	1841

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—12·7

**STATISTICS RELATING TO SUGAR FACTORIES
IN ASSAM.**

Item	Unit	1981-82
1	2	3
1. Number of factories	Number	3
2. Total members	"	22134
3. Paid up capital	(Thousand Rs.)	
(a) Total	"	22718
(b) Of which Government	"	18073
4. Borrowing	"	32080
5. Working capital	"	57166
6. Quantity of Sugar cane crushed	M. T.	90720
7. Value of Sugar- cane crushed	(Thousand Rs.)	18616
8. Quantity of Sugar produced	M. T.	7815
9. Value of Sugar Produced	(Thousand Rs.)	29697
10. Value of Sales		
(a) Sugar	"	15973
(b) By-Products	"	420
(c) Products of ancillary units	"	1723

Source :—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam

TABLE—12·8
STATISTICS RELATING TO GENERAL PURPOSE
MARKETING SOCIETIES

Item	Unit	Assam State Co-operative Marketing and Con- sumers Federation	Primary Marke- ting
		1981-82	1981-82
1	2	3	4
1. Member of Socie- ties	Number	1	51
(I) of which Govern- ment	„	—	—
2. Total members	„	546	19506
3. Paid up Capital	Thousand Rs.		
(a) Total	„	22836	9593
(b) of which Govern- ment	„	24425	8939
4. Reserve and Other funds	„	4302	1242
5. Borrowings	„	333686	6849
6. Working Capital	„	414801	20861
7. Value of Paddy Procured	„	77688	6218
8. Value of Sales	„		
(a) Agricultural Produce	„	107911	11178
(b) Agricultural requisites.	„	39057	N.A.
(e) Consumer Goods	„	110599	4612

Source :—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE

PUBLIC ENTERPRISE OF THE

Sl. No.	Name of Public Enterprise	Type of Organisation
1	2	3
REGISTERED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT.		
1.	Assam Agro-Industries Dev. Corporation Ltd.	Regd. under Companies Act. 1956
2.	Assam Seed Corporation Ltd.	do
3.	Assam State Film (Finance & Dev.) Corpn. Ltd.	do
4.	Assam Text Book Production & Publication Corpn. Ltd.	do
5.	Assam Tea Corporation Ltd.	do
6.	Assam Small Industries Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	do
7.	Assam Hills Small Industries Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	do
8.	Assam Gas Company Ltd.	Regd. as private Ltd. Company.
9.	Assam Industrial Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	Regd. under Companies Act. 1956

13-1

GOVT OF ASSAM 1979-80 (contd)

Name of Administ- rative Depart- ment	Date of Formation	No. of Directors including Chairman & Managing Director.		
		Total	Official	Non-official
4	5	6	7	8
Agriculture	27th Jan./1967	16	10	6
do	do	7	7	—
Education	4th Sept/1974	5	3	2
do	30th March/1972	17	11	6
Industries	9th Feb/1972	12	10	2
do	27th March/1962	12	6	6
do	30th March/1968	13	8	5
do	31st March/1962	13	9	4
do	21st April/1965	11	9	2

TABLE
PUBLIC ENTERPRISE OF THE

Sl. No.	Name of public Enterprise	Paid up capital (Rs. Lakh)
1	2	9
REGISTERED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT.		
1.	Assam Agro Industries Dev. Corporation Ltd.	220.0
2.	Assam Seed Corporation Ltd.	145.80
3.	Assam State Film (Finance & Dev.) Corporation Ltd.	5.11
4.	Assam Textbook Production & Publication Corporation Ltd.	41.00
5.	Assam Tea Corporation Ltd.	98.32
6.	Assam Small Industries Dev. Corporation Ltd.	211.94
7.	Assam Hill Small Industries Dev. Corporation Ltd.	158.73
8.	Assam Gas Company Ltd.	247.89
9.	Assam Industrial Dev. Corporation Ltd.	500.00

13-1

GOVT OF ASSAM, 1979-80 (contd)

Loan Capital (Rs. Lakh)	Cash Credit (Rs. Lakh)	Total fund deployed by State Govt. (Rs. Lakh)	Net Profit/Loss (Rs. Lakh)
10	11	12	13
48.00	...	158.00	(—) 7.33
125.00	...	270.80	4.00
...	...	5.10	0.14
...	24.38	41.00	(—) 19.98
238.31	...	336.62	(—) 280.68
175.14	9.51	387.08	(—) 1047
...	106.44	265.17	(—) 16.46
144.21	...	392.10	12.49
600.16	...	1100.16	(—) 18.94

TABLE

1	2	3
SUBSIDIARIES OF A.I.D.C. LTD.		
	(a) Assam Conductors & Tubes Ltd.	Regd. under Companies Act. 1956
	(b) Fertichem Ltd.	do
	(c) Chemical Unit of Associated Industries (Assam) Ltd.	do
	(d) Assam Petrochemical Ltd.	do
	(c) Cachar Sugar Mills Ltd.	do
10.	Assam Fisheries Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	do
11.	Assam & Meghalaya Mineral Dev. Corporation Ltd.	do
12.	Assam Govt. Construction Corporation Ltd.	do
13.	Assam Span Silk Mills Ltd.	do
14.	Assam Govt. Marketing Corporation Ltd.	do
15.	Assam Plains Tribes Dev. Corporation Ltd.	do
16.	Assam State Dev. Corporation for O. B. C. Ltd.	do
17.	Assam State Dev. Corporation for Scheduled Caste Ltd.	do
18.	Assam Plantation crops Dev. Corporation Ltd.	do

	4	5	6	7	8
Industries	Sept./1964	5	4	1	
do	29th March/1974	10	6	4	
do	1959	6	3	3	
do	22nd April/1971	11	6	5	
do	30th March/1972	13	12	1	
Fishery	1st March/1977	12	6	6	
Power, Mines Minerals	19th Aug./1964	8	8	—	
P.W.D. (R&B)	24th March/1964	11	8	3	
Sericulture & weaving	31st March/1960	11	7	4	
do	16th Dec./1959	13	7	6	
Welfare of plains Tribes etc.	29th March/1975	17	2	15	
do	16th Aug/1975	13	8	5	
do	18th June/1975	17	8	9	
do	1st Nov./1974	11	7	4	

TABLE

1	2	9
SUBSIDIARIES OF A. I. D. C. LTD.		
(a)	Assam Conductors and Tubes Ltd.	6.25
(b)	Fertichem Ltd.	17.74
(c)	Chemical Unit of Associated Industries (Assam) Ltd.	—
(d)	Assam Petro-chemical Ltd.	298.98
(e)	Cachar Sugar Mills Ltd.	189.90
10.	Assam Fisheries Development Corporation Ltd.	10.00
11.	Assam and Meghalaya Mineral Development Corporation Ltd.	23.44
12.	Assam Government Construction Corporation Ltd.	50.00
13.	Assam Spun Silk Mills Ltd.	80.38
14.	Assam Government Marketing Corporation Ltd.	123.76
15.	Assam Plains Tribes Development Corporation Ltd.	49.84
16.	Assam State Development Corporation for O. B. C. Ltd.	16.00
17.	Assam State Development Corporation for Schedule Caste Ltd.	900.00
18.	Assam Plantation Corps Development Corporation Ltd.	442.80

13

10	11	12	13
25.98	33.13	32.23	3.00
9.61	35.96	57.35	(-) 37.95
96.99	19.11	96.99	(-) 18.81
116.62	...	415.69	(-) 86.17
...	352.01	541.91	(-) 122.98
...	...	10.00	0.70
...	...	20.31	(-) 0.30
...	...	50.00	(-) 5.43
...	...	80.38	2.57
...	70.41	194.17	(-) 4.97
...	234.86	284.70	(-) 12.53
...	14.25	30.25	(-) 0.66
...	49.02	949.02	(-) 3.69
...	...	442.80	(-) 26.64

TABLE—

1	2	3
FORMED UNDER THE ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT. 1949		Assam Co-operative Society Act., 1949
19.	Assam Co-op. Sugar Mills Ltd.	
20.	Assam Co-op. Jute Mills Ltd.	—do—
21.	STATFED Assam State Co-op. Marketing Consumers Federation Ltd.	—do—
22.	Uttar Assam Samabai Cheni- kol Ltd.	—do—
ESTABLISHED UNDER STATUTES/ACT		
23.	Assam State Warehousing Corpn.	Established under the statutes Act 58 of 1962
24.	Assam Financial Corpn.	—do— Act 63 of 1951
25.	Assam State Electricity Board	—do— Act 54 of 1948
26.	Assam Khadi & Village Indus- tries Board.	—do— Act 16 of 1955
27.	Assam State Housing Board	—do— Act 1 of 1974
28.	Assam State Transport Corpn.	—do— No. 64 of 1950

Source:—Department of Public Enterprises

contd.

4	5	6	7
Co-operation	26th March/1955		
		22	6
—do—	1959-60	9	5
—do—	9th August/1975	13	7
—do—	30th Jan/1968	12	6
Power, Mines & Electricity	26th Jan/1975	13	8
Finance	19th April/1954	14	11
Power	20th Jan/1975	8	6
Sericulture & weaving	23rd July/1955	20	1
Town and coun- try planning	1st April/1974	12	8
Transport department	31st March/1970	14	9

Govt. of Assam. Dispur.

1	2	8	9
FORMED UNDER THE ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT 1949			
19.	Assam co-operative Sugar Mill Ltd.	16	87.02
20.	Assam co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	4	175.64
21.	STATFED (Assam State co-op. Marketing Consumers Federation Ltd.)	6	114.85
22.	Uttar Assam Somabai Chenikal Ltd.	6	6.02
ESTABLISHED UNDER STATUTES /ACT			
23.	Assam State Warehousing Copn.	5	119.69
24.	Assam Financial Copn.	3	170.00
25.	Assam State Electricity Board	2	...
26.	Assam Khadi and village Industries Board	19	..
27.	Assam State Housing Board	4	..
28.	Assam State Transport Corporation	5	...

ontd.

10	11	12	13
26·08	76·83	81·70	12·04
—	49·04	165·36	7·58
121·99	1247·76	232·49	3·20
0·65	7·33	5·26	(—)1·66
...	...	59·85	3·46
16·41	..	67·30	(—)20·52
349·47	...	17349·47	99·41
...
..
941·20	5·10	946·30	(—)207·03

TABLE —

GROWTH OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	Companies at work			Total
	Public Limited	Private Limited		
1	2	3	4	
1979-80	116	592	708	
1980-81	123	632	755	
1981-82	124	655	789	

Source:—Registrar of Companies, Government of India, Shillong.

TABLE —

REGISTRATION OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES
IN ASSAM.

Year	Number of Companies registered during the year			Authorised Capital (Rs. Lakh)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	2	39	41	600	341	941
1980-81	1	33	34	699	477	1176
1981-82	2	35	37	7	831	838

Source:—Registrar of Companies, Government of
India, Shillong.

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR

Years/Districts	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor Car	Jeep	Taxi Cab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982	2595	6158	16873	15437	7026	1460
1983	2917	5830	18262	14914	7048	1684
1984	3297	6325	20162	18885	7468	2203
1984						
Goalpara	—	28	113	12	10	6
Dhubri	163	221	433	100	52	10
Kokrajhar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Kamrup	1004	5491	10592	4558	2608	459
Pragjyotishpur *	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barpeta	222	3	194	35	15	2
Nalbari *	—	—	—	—	—	—

No.—141

VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM.

Motor Cycle & Scooter	Tractor	Trailer	Auto rick- shaw	Govt. Vehicles	Others	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
26290	5387	5298	919	6276	1847	95566
30356	5015	5004	968	6340	2121	100459
39754	6425	5020	1013	6582	1905	119039
173	1	2	—	10	97	452
581	18	50	—	112	41	1781
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
14302	537	383	931	4193	925	42983
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2188	3	—	—	—	—	763
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR

Year/District	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor Car	Jeep	Taxi Cab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	51	—	123	79	17	2
Sonitpur	129	227	355	464	211	35
Lakhimpur	108	144	157	188	199	33
Nagaon	425	366	2033	883	275	126
Sibsagar	74	182	175	552	—	115
Jorhat	292	1005	2548	2371	1626	395
Dibrugarh	450	1008	2005	8500	1720	800
Cachar	348	537	1249	992	539	168
Karimganj	22	22	95	135	42	35
Karbi-Anglong	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.C. Hills	9	91	90	16	155	20
ASSAM :	3297	6325	20162	18885	7468	2203

*Included in Kamrup and Nagaon Districts.

No.—14·1 (cond.)

VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM.

Motor Cycle & Scooter	Tractor	Trailer	Auto rick- shaw	Govt. Vehicles	Others	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
167	33	—	—	—	9	481
2384	521	654	2	537	67	5586
1514	91	97	2	90	53	2676
1378	179	149	1	271	88	6193
2215	59	68	1	7	42	3490
8164	1190	878	19	59	31	18574
6020	3175	2224	—	488	401	26791
2238	531	467	56	554	124	7803
253	85	17	1	11	15	733
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
77	2	31	—	250	11	752
39754	6425	5020	1013	6582	1905	119039

Source :—Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Year/Dist.	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motorcar	Jeep	Taxi Cab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982	170	316	1525	516	348	356
1983	252	334	1399	543	320	441
1984	517	375	1960	775	455	593
District/1984						
Goalpara	—	1	9	2	4	1
Dhubri	6	3	16	4	3	3
Kokrajhar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Kamrup	244	193	1217	369	253	201
Fragjyotishpur*	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barpeta	17	3	15	—	1	—
Nalbari*	—	—	—	—	—	—

14.2

REGISTERED IN ASSAM

Motorcycle Kscooter	Tractor	Trailer	Auto- Rickshaw	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4889	117	122	25	315	149	8849
6748	252	153	55	451	139	11087
8740	419	257	157	531	199	14978
120	1	2	—	10	7	157
108	4	—	—	3	—	150
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3067	32	9	151	442	31	6209
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
161	2	1	—	1	—	201
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	1	—	14	7	4	—
Sonitpur	20	10	68	34	25	9
Lakhimpur	24	8	25	10	13	2
Nagaon	37	36	150	14	19	76
Sibsagar	35	67	63	133	—	46
Jorhat	34	11	56	14	38	71
Dibrugarh	70	29	219	163	59	149
Cachar	24	5	87	21	30	23
Karimganj	4	1	20	4	5	12
Karbi Anglong	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N. C. Hills	1	8	1	—	1	—
ASSAM :	517	375	1960	775	455	593

* Included in Kamrup
Source : Commissioner of

1.4.2 (contd)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14
97	3	—	—	—	—	126
587	79	47	—	18	—	897
424	12	5	—	10	—	533
545	8	2	—	8	5	900
996	34	—	—	—	20	1394
948	37	15	—	13	—	1237
1199	179	143	—	10	123	2343
430	28	29	6	—	—	683
50	—	3	—	—	13	112
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8	—	1	—	16	—	36
8740	419	257	157	531	199	14978

and Nagaon District.

Transport, Assam.

TABLE
NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING

Year/District	New Licences issued		
	Private	Professional	Public Service vehicle
1	2	3	4
1982	9028	8329	692
1983	13117	7274	887
1984	14309	7520	1718
Districts/1984			
Goalpara	269	68	20
Dhubri	338	124	75
Kokrajhar	600	124	N.A.
Kamrup	2893	457	750
Pragjyotishpur*	—	—	—
Barpeta	493	15	24
Nalbari*	—	—	—
Darrang	397	38	6
Sonitpur	748	310	97
Lakhimpur	748	310	110
Nagaon	1181	1479	171
Sibsagar	1540	317	—
Jorhat	2094	335	177
Dibrugarh	2330	1089	—
Cachar	474	2711	274
Karimganj	157	53	—
Karbi-Anglong	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N. C. Hills	47	90	14

14.3

LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED IN ASSAM

Licences renewed		
Private	Professional	Public Service Vehicle
5	6	7
17283	32640	1575
17676	30274	1780
24919	35673	2676
50	84	67
175	297	Nil
158	201	31
3450	4320	750
—	—	—
72	196	191
—	—	—
56	225	—
1107	1409	91
95	165	21
1336	2195	205
551	698	34
2271	3933	—
15312	20410	1234
197	1052	—
52	223	10
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3	265	—

TABLE--14.4

**ASSAM STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION
FLEET STRENGTH, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES,
NATIONALISED ROUTE LENGTH AND NUMBER
OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS HANDLED
DURING 1982-83 and 1983-84**

Item	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3
1. No. of vehicles	798	802
(a) Car	25	25
(b) Jeep	9	9
(c) Tractor	—	—
(d) Luggage van	—	—
(e) Truck	19	20
(f) Bus	745	748
2. Nationalised route length (in k.M)	6997	7205
3. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily	91,000	93,000
4. Number of Employees	5,103	5,432
5. Average weight of goods carried daily (in tonnes)		

Source :—General Manager, Assam State Road Transport Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE

**COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF WATERWAYS
FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM, UNDER THE
INLAND WATER TRANSPORT DEPART-
MENT 1983-84 (CAPACITY IN TONES)**

TABLE

**COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF
UNDER THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT**

Name of Ferries	Ramp powered Lighter vessels		Modern Steel vessels		Marboat	
	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982-83	4	260	21	711	13	228
1983-84/Ferry wise	4	260	21	711	13	228
1. Dhubri-Fakirganj	1	65	—	—	2	36
2. Jogighopa-Pancharatna	2	130	4	160	—	—
3. Doukuchi-Bhokuradia	—	—	—	—	1	12
4. Sonatoli-Bohori	—	—	—	—	1	18
5. Guwahati-Rajaduar	1	65	3	225	—	—

TABLE

COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF
UNDR THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT

Name of Ferries	Ramp powered Lighter vessels		Modern Steel vessels		Marboat	
	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982-83	4	260	21	711	13	228
1983-84/Ferry wise	4	260	21	711	13	228
1. Dhubri-Fakiganj	1	65	—	—	2	36
2. Jogighopa-Pncharatna	2	130	4	160	—	—
3. Doukuchi-Bokuradia	—	—	—	—	1	12
4. Sonatoli-Bobri	—	—	—	—	1	18
5. Guwahati-Rjadar	1	65	3	225	—	—

14.5 (contd)

**WATERWAYS FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM,
DEPARTMENT 1983-84 (capacity in tonnes)**

Single boat		Pantoon		Relief boat		Total	
Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
29	306	4	200	11	33	82	1738
29	306	4	200	11	33	82	1738
2	20	—	—	1	3	6	124
—	—	—	—	1	3	7	293
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12
3	30	—	—	—	—	4	48
—	—	2	100	1	3	7	393

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Guwahati-Kurua	—	—	1	10	—	—
7. Guwahati-N. Guwahati	—	—	4	160	—	—
8. Tezpur-Silghat-Panpur	—	—	5	130	—	—
9. Nemati-Kamalabari	—	—	1	26	2	36
10. Desangmukh-Matmora	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	—	—	3	120	—	—
12. Dibru-Sissi-Machhowa	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Sadia-Saikhowaghat	—	—	—	—	5	90
15. Dolgoma-Bagbhar	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Dhansirimukh-Gomarighat	—	—	—	—	1	18
17. Mukalmua Bhangamari	—	—	—	—	1	18
18. Bohori-Kachikata	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source :— Director of Inland Water

14.5 (contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	10	—	—	—	—	2	20
—	—	2	100	1	3	7	263
—	—	—	—	3	9	8	139
1	10	—	—	2	6	6	78
2	20	—	—	—	—	2	20
1	10	—	—	2	6	6	136
3	30	—	—	—	—	3	30
6	60	—	—	—	—	6	60
4	40	—	—	—	—	9	130
2	36	—	—	—	—	2	36
1	10	—	—	—	—	2	28
1	10	—	—	—	—	2	28
2	20	—	—	—	—	2	20

Transport, Assam.

TABLE 14.6

**CARGO AND PASSENGERS HANDLED BY FERRIES
AT DIFFERENT POINTS ON THE BANK OF
THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER IN ASSAM,
DURING 1983-84**

Name of Ferries	Passengers Nos.(000)	Goods in (tonnes)	Vehicle No.	Motorcycle & bi-cycle No.	Animal No.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1982-83	2297	125306	44653	96341	26456
1983-84	2471	418060	15836	59686	22398
1. Sadia—Saikhowa	470	3858	1893	8260	1231
2. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	139	3395	2565	2446	3465
3. Dibru-Sissi-Mach- khowa	12	1113	127	127	4123
4. Dibru-Kachari-Orium- ghat	27	456	—	353	—
5. Nemati—Kamalabari	181	5985	2865	682	712

TABLE 14.6 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
6. Deesangmukh-Matmora	11	20	—	2192	231
7. Dhansirimukh-Gamari ghat.	13	2777	75	89	2102
8. Tezpur-Silghat-Panpur	290	2289	5356	7363	313
9. Gauhati-N. Gauhati	256	1680	—	15342	96
10. Gauhati—Rajaduar	34	669	—	7632	31
11. Sonatoli-Bohori	34	275	—	979	2224
12. Deokuchi-Bhokura- dia	186	915	—	1345	2596
13. Mfukalmua-Bhangamari	65	531	—	1000	1229
14. Baagbor—Goalpara	25	217	—	1453	135
15. Bohori-Kachikata	29	1710	—	324	248
16. Jooghipopa-Paacha- rattna—Goalpara	387	11235	2679	764	2722
17. Dhubri-Fakirganj	265	1354	336	9335	938
18. Guwahati—Kurua	48	3327	—	—	—

Source:—Director of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE—

MOVEMENT OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES
STATIONS

(Figures in No.)

Commodities	1982-83	
	B.G.	M.G.
1	2	3
1. Grains and Pulses	354	38840
2. Coal and coke	7889	19006
3. Oil seeds	2	469
4. Cotton raw (unpressed)	—	167
5. Jute raw	2399	9944
6. Sugar	13	1127
7. Cement	20	2621
8. Iron and Steel	4	27
9. Tea	532	2615
10. Fodder	182	1081
11. Bamboo	6960	7970
12. Timber	—	—
13. Chemical manure	2	9256
14. Mineral oil	35112	46817
15. Marble and Stones	705	2639

Source :— N. F. Railway,

1447

BY RAILWAYS AS BOOKED FROM DIFFERENT
IN ASSAM

of wagons)

1983-84		1984-85	
B.G.	M.G.	B.G.	M.G.
4	5	6	7
5520	37690	3782	40706
136637	22589	16560	17198
2	321	7	478
—	155	—	153
17755	5293	398	2228
1108	310	216	397
70	3854	3	3854
—	—	—	—
6517	1111	89	682
1170	666	24	283
30081	4805	6415	3202
45501	14203	3710	14279
—	5808	1	6148
36717	46690	31017	44090
5445	2733	545	2869

Malligaon, Guwahati—11.

TABLE - 14·8

MOVEMENT OF GOODS TRAFFIC BY ROADS IN ASSAM 1983-84 (AVERAGE QUANTITY PER DAY?)

(In tonnes)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Despatched from Assam		Received in Assam	
		1983-84		1983-84	
		1st Round	2nd Round	1st Round	2nd Round
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Areca nut	20	69	—	21
2	Building Materials	103	260	139	343
3	Bamboo, Wood, etc. Firewood	10	7	10	40
4	Coarse grain	—	—	—	—
5	Cement	231	610	931	2463
6	Coal and Coke	1149	3325	1934	3649
7	Chemicals	—	—	—	—
8	Diesel/Kerosin	138	277	—	—
9	Fertilizer	513	443	399	222
10	Fruits, Fish and Pro- ducts etc.	—	—	—	—
11	Green Vegetables	169	90	378	555
12	Gur	20	7	66	174
13	Grams and Pulses	39	172	554	487

TABLE—14·8 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
14	Iron and Steel	384	535	957	804
15	Jute and Mesta	782	20	24	37
16	Jute textile	149	42	28	17
17	Metal and Metal Manuf.	89	85	378	511
18	Oil Seeds	20	226	64	145
19	Other Food Grains	—	—	—	—
20	Other Cash Crops	—	—	—	—
21	Petrol	150	163	44	60
22	Plywood	1969	1521	285	526
23	Poultry	—	—	—	—
24	Potatoes	69	247	1139	997
25	Rice and Paddy	1183	728	1040	3822
26	Salt	80	36	109	99
27	Sugarcane	160	27	388	448
28	Sugar	+	+	+	+
29	Siliminite	—	—	—	—
30	Tea	3840	412	157	68
31	Tobacco	125	26	183	133
32	Textiles other than Jute	—	26	65	171
33	Wheat and Wheat Products	155	249	540	146
TOTAL:—		20349	9603	9434	15938
34	Live Animal (in Nos.)	1107	1317	1080	1748

Source :— Transport Department, Assam, Dispur.

TABLE 15.1

P.W.D. ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE IN ASSAM
(1982-83)

District	Surfaced	un-surfaced			Total road Length
		Gravelled	Earth-ened	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	5361	15849	2456	18305	23674
1981-82	5142	17253	1773	19026	24168
1982-83	5409	17559	1264	18823	24232
Goalpara	302	888	180	1068	1370
Dhubri	216	296	—	296	512
Kokrajhar	297	915	—	915	1212
Kamrup	461	1188	—	1188	1649
Pragjyotishpur*	—	—	—	—	—
Barpeta	162	1034	—	1034	1196
Nalbari	115	1084	—	1084	1199
Darrang	258	1076	4	1080	1338

TABLE 15.1 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Sionitpur	373	1166	—	1166	1539
Lakhimpur	834	894	224	1118	1452
Nagaon	420	2126	38	2164	2584
Sibsagar	347	1096	56	1162	1509
Jorhat	571	1816	141	1957	2528
Dibrugarh	649	1390	60	1450	2099
Crachar	273	855	91	946	1219
Karimganj	47	438	—	438	485
Karbi Anglong	406	906	305	1211	1617
N. C. Hills	178	391	155	546	724

* Included in Kamrup and Nagaon District.

Source :—Chief Engineer, P. W. D. (Road) Assam.

TABLE 15·2

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. IN ASSAM.
BY CATEGORY OF ROADS (IN K. M.) 1982-83

District	National Highway	State Highway	Other P. W. D Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	148	129	1093	1370
Dhubri	111	43	358	512
Kokrajhar	112	84	1016	1212
Kamrup	164	85	1400	1649
Pragjyotishpur*	—	—	—	—
Barpeta	58	26	1112	1196
Nalbari	38	30	1131	1199
Darrang	114	72	1152	1338
Sonitpur	184	28	1327	1539
Lakhimpur	228	145	1079	1452
Nagaon	206	331	2047	2584
Sibsagar	75	124	1310	1509
Jorhat	175	240	2113	2528
Dibrugarh	188	90	1821	2099
Cachar	31	90	1098	1219
Karimganj	—	11	474	485
Karbi Anglong	170	81	1366	1617
N. C. Hills	—	193	531	724
ASSAM :	2002	1802	20428	24232

*Included in Kamrup & Nagaon Districts

Source :—Chief Engineer P. W. D. (Roads) Assam.

TABLE—15.3

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. (ROADS) PER
LAKHS OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S.Q.K. M.
OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 1982-83

DISTRICT	Road Length in K. M.	
	Per Lakh of Population	Per '00Sq. K. M. area
1	2	3
Goalpara	114	51
IDhubri	57	13
Kokrajhar	121	26
Kamrup	97	36
Pragjyotishpur *	—	—
Barpeta	85	36
Nalbari	120	60
Darrang	111	38
Sonitpur	118	29
Lakhimpur	145	26
Nagaon	108	46
Sibsagar	168	58
Jorhat	149	47
Dibrugarh	104	30
Cachar	76	24
Karimganj	61	27
Karbi Anglong	323	16
N. C- Hills	724	15
ASSAM :	116	31

* Included in Kamrup and Nagaon District

TABLE 15.4

ROUTE KILOMETRES OF RAILWAYS IN ASSAM

Route/year.	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3
1. Broad Gauge		
(i) Single	105.22	262.09
(ii) Double	—	—
(iii) Triple	—	—
(Iv) Total	105.22	262.09
2. Metre Gauge	2051.15	2075.42
(i) Single	2051.15	2075.42
(ii) Double	22.18	—
(iii) Triple	—	—
(Iv) Total	2073.33	2075.42
3. Total Route length	2178.55	2337.51

Source:—N. P. Rly. General Manager, Maligaon.

TABLE 16·01

EMPLOYMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS
IN ASSAM, 1982 & 83 (As on 31st March)

Sector	1982	1983
A. Public sector	3,94,507	4,02,163
1. (Central Govt.	77,382	79,156
2. (State Govt.	2,09,077	2,09,699
3. (Central Quasi Govt.	49,370	52,111
4. (State Quasi Govt.	46,880	49,642
5. (Local bodies	11,793	11,555
B. Private Sector	4,66,120	4,78,455
1. (Larger Establishment (Employing 25 or more workers)	4,57,268	4,69,675
2. (Smaller Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 workers)	8,852	8,780
GRAND TOTAL :	8,60,627	8,80,618

Source : Director of Employment & Craftsman Training,
Assam.

TABLE 16-02

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM, 1981 & 1982

Division N. I. C. 1970	Description	1981		1982:	
		Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6
'0'	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.	182	622	191	623
'1'	Mining and Quarrying	3	2	3	2
'2' & '3'	Manufacturing	55	265	57	257
'4'	Electricity	104	2	110	3
'5'	Construction	253	36	258	14
'6'	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotel etc	64	150	63	160
'7'	Transport and Communication	129	21	135	20
'8'	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, Business services etc.	471	32	507	33
'9'	Community, social and Personal services.	2104	478	2219	467
TOTAL :		3365	1608	3543	1574

TABLE 16'03

NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

District	General Information & Guidance Bureau				Special		Total	
	1981	1983	1981	1983	1981	1983	1981	1983
1. Goalpara	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	4
2. Kamrup	3	3	1	1	2	2	6	6
3. Darrang	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
4. Nagaon	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
5. Lakhimpur	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
6. Dibrugarh	5	5	1	1	1	1	7	7
7. Sibsagar	4	4	1	1	—	—	5	5
8. Cachar	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3
9. Karbi-Anglong	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
10. N. C. Hills	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
TOTAL :	28	28	3	3	2	2	33	34

TABLE
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH

Year/Dist.		Registration	Placement
1		2	3
1982	..	139756	6606
1983	..	168255	4260
DISTRICT			
Goalpara	...	7582	503
Dhubri	..	6934	107
Kokrajhar	...	2956	6
Kamrup	...	24999	575
Nalbari	..	8534	72
Barpeta	..	6846	22
Sonitpur	...	9411	204
Darang	...	7195	36
Lakhimpur	...	7774	110
Sibsagar	...	13727	351
Jorhat	..	14027	168
Dibrugarh	...	22738	1432
Nagaon	...	13374	132
Cachar	...	12837	421
Karimganj		5648	64
Karbi-Anglong	...	2234	37
N. C. Hills	...	1539	20

16.04

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM.

Vacancies notified	Employers using Exchanges	No. in Live Register as on 31st. December	Vacancies outstanding as on 31st December
4	5	6	7
111175	2613	403113	19614
998922	2332	476760	19840
426	107	19717	512
54	51	13194	116
33	..	5909	232
2109	592	95365	5422
108	25	19824	431
88	33	13160	296
743	307	24403	864
43	33	13622	51
216	111	17445	318
399	27	43224	2418
757	146	34966	480
2632	411	78961	3865
333	77	43720	2400
539	230	31192	992
109	81	14275	180
309	63	4192	1151
79	34	3591	100

TABLE

**EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
LIVE REGISTER**

Level of education	Registration		
	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduate	45	65	98
2. Medical Graduate	124	93	85
3. Agri. Graduate	22	8	12
4. Veterinary Graduate	—	—	—
5. Passed out I T I Trainees (Total)	1840	1929	3250
(a) Engineering Trade	1717	1711	2889
(b) Non-Engg. Trade	123	218	361
6. Post Graduate	462	422	485
7. Graduate	9305	8669	13600
8. H. S. S. L.C/P.U./ Inter etc.	14030	17543	19498
9. Matriculates	43405	55585	74912
10. Diploma holders (Engg)	270	219	459
TOTAL :	69508	84533	112399

16.05

REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN THE
IN ASSAM: 1982, 1983-1984.

Placement			No. in the Live Register Total as on 31st Dec/.		
1982	1983	1984	1982	1983	1984
5	6	7	8	9	10
1	—	2	161	220	221
9	13	8	188	150	101
2	—	—	33	17	27
—	—	—	—	—	—
2999	76	497	4192	5217	6693
2182	68	494	3859	4811	5711
117	8	3	333	406	982
226	7	26	747	834	986
331	275	303	25612	30466	29909
256	104	168	33830	43851	51532
692	322	601	110742	126824	155343
228	18	28	649	602	736
1644	815	1633	176154	208171	245548

TABLE 16.06

**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS
IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

(As on 31st December)

Occupation/Year	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4
1. Professional and Technical	3423	2993	3472
2. Administrative and Executive	13	17	16
3. Clerical and Related workers	4991	4853	4605
4. Sales workers	26	30	12
5. Services	2677	2918	4504
6. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers	30805	40267	4042
7. Transport and Communication, Craftsmen, Production and Pro- cess workers,	18313	21983	34181
8. Workers not classified by occupations.	342865	403694	438214
TOTAL :	403113	476755	4819046

TABLE 16.07

WORKERS IN REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Year/Industry Code (Maj. Gr.)	Type of Industry	Number of Workers		
		Govt.	Non-Govt.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5
1980		13713	73991	87704
1981		16706	74271	90977
Industry Gr.				
20—21	Manf. of Food Products	1098	57203	58301
22	Manf. of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	20	100	120
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	481	1250	1731
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk & Synthetic Fibre Textiles	315	—	815

Source:—Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

TABLE 16'07 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp. and Mesta Textiles	1017	323	1340
26	Manf. of Textiles Pro- ducts (Including wea- ring Apparel other than Foot Wear)	—	37	37'
27	Manf. of wood and wood Products, Furni- ture & Fixtures	45	9491	9536;
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper Products and Printing Publishing and Allied Industries	2100	587	2687
29	Manf. of Leather and Fur Products (Except repair)	2477	352	2829
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products.	1927	1212	3139

TABLE 16.07 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products (Except. Products of Petroleum and Coal)	567	613	1180
32	Manf. of Non-metallic Mineral Products.	—	867.	867
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	—	214	214
34	Manf. of Metal Pro- ducts and Parts except machinery and Trans- port Equipments	391	1356	1747
35	Manf. of Machinery, machine Tools and Parts except, Electrical machinery	58	16	74
36	Manf. of Electrical Apparatus, Appli- ances & Supplies of Parts	4631	—	4631

TABLE No. 16'07 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
37	Manf. of transport Equipment and Parts	925	—	925
40	Electricity	17	98	115
41	Gas and Steams	35	—	35
42	Water Works and Supply	23	10	33
74	Storage and Ware housing	—	—	—
94	Educational, Scientific and Resnarch Services	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	579	542	1121
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—	—

TABLE 16.08

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT
EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO STATUS
(AS ON 31ST MARCH 1977)**

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT

Districts	Employees in the Government Offices				
	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	79	439	8760	2890	12168
Kamrup	845	1695	23708	8860	35108
Darrang	70	405	645	1944	8879
Nagaon	70	399	6611	1855	8935
Sibsagar	137	597	10113	3285	14132
Dibrugarh	148	381	6202	2266	8997
Lakhimpur	41	195	3130	1206	4572
Cachar	114	418	7824	2871	11227
Karbi-Anglong	38	191	2617	1162	4008
N. C. Hills	32	75	3419	715	4241
TOTAL :	1574	4795	78840	27054	112263

116.08

EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO STATUS
(As on 31st March 1977)

Employees in the provincialised L. P. & M. V, Schools

Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	6029	732	6761
—	—	8423	480	8903
—	—	4878	299	5177
—	—	4584	24	4608
—	—	5757	220	5977
—	—	3157	45	3202
—	—	3513	142	3655
—	—	5999	364	6363
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	42340	2306	44646

TABLE 16.09

**CENSUS OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
BY STATUS, (as on 31st March 1977)**

Status	No. of Employees
1	2
1. Class I (Gazetted)	1574
2. Class II „	4795
3. Class III (Non Gazetted)	121180
4. Class IV „	29360

TABLE—16·10

**CENSUS OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
ACCORDING TO CASTES, TRIBES ETC.
(As on 31st March 1977)**

Castes, Tribes etc.	Govt. Offices	In School	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Scheduled Castes	7429	2453	9882
2. Scheduled Tribes (Hills)	2053	289	2342
3. Scheduled Tribes (Plains)	6337	3925	10262
4. Other Backward Caste	31847	14530	46377
5. Others	64597	23449	88046
Total	1112263	44646	156909

Source—Table 16·07 to 16·10 Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—16·11

EMPLOYMENT IN MINES IN ASSAM BY CATEGORIES, 1983 (AVERAGE DAILY NO. OF WORKERS EMPLOYED)
(in thousand)

Item	Men	Women
1	2	3
Below Ground	2	—
Open Cast Working	1	—
Above Ground	15	*
Total	18	*

Source—Pocket Book of Labour Statistics, 1985.

* Less than 500

TABLE 17.1

NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS
DISPENSARIS, PRIMARY HEALTH
CENTRES AND BEDS

TABLE
NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS

District	Hospitals		Primary Health centres		Dispensaries,	
	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	6	6	8	8	25	28
Dhubri	6	6	7	7	28	28
Kokrajhar	1	1	7	7	27	30
Kamrup	7	7	14	14	40	44
Nalbari	1	1	7	8	30	30
Barpeta	1	1	9	10	24	25
Progjyotishpur ...		—	...	..	...	...
Darrang	2	2	7	7	28	30
Sonitpur	5	5	7	8	28	28
Lakhimpur	2	2	8	8	19	20
Nagaon	6	7	14	15	58	61

171

DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES
AND BEDS.

Beds		Rural family welfare Planning centres		Sub-Centre * *	
1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84
8	9	10	11	12	13
219	219	8	8	46	46
336	406	7	7	40	40
112	112	7	7	48	48
11276	1276	14	14	74	74
92	98	7	8	50	50
110	110	9	10	57	57
...
170	170	7	7	56	56
1320	1320	7	8	60	60
190	190	8	8	42	42
344	344	14	15	108	108

TABLE

NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,

District	Hospitals		Primary Health centres		Dispensaries	
	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorhat	6	6	12	12	33	33
Sibsagar	1	1	8	8	14	14
Dibrugarh	8	8	10	10	22	24
Cachar	5	6	12	12	16	17
Karimganj	1	1	5	5	16	17
Karbi-Anglong	2	3	9	9	20	20
N. C. Hills	2	2	4	5	8	8
ASSAM.	62	65	148	153	436	457

Source:—From table 17.1 to 17.5 Directorate
 N. B.:—Pragjyotishpur districts figures

1771 (contd)

DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES
AND BEDS.

Beds		Rural family welfare Planning Centres		Sub-Centres	
1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84
8	9	10	11	12	13
498	498	12	12	76	76
1159	159	8	8	28	28
1305	1305	10	10	54	54
742	772	12	12	63	63
1109	109	5	5	53	53
1191	221	9	9	23	23
94	94	4	5	15	15
7267	7403	148	153	1006	-

of Public Health Service, Assam,
are included in Kamrup district.

** :- Relates to 1981-82

TABLE -17-2

**ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOME OF THE SPECIAL
HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE
GOVERNMENT**

Item	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3
(a) TUBERCULOSIS		
Hopitals	2	2
District T. B. Centres	10	10
Warbs attached to General Hospitals	16	16
Clinics	7	7
Beds	554	554
No. of Patients Treated		
(i) Outdoor	23966	23085
(ii) Indoor	2405	2883
Deaths	498	360
(b) LEPROSY		
Hospitals	1	1
Leprosy Control Units	5	6
S. E. T. Centres	156	240
Leprosy Colonies	3	3
Leprosy Treatment Centres	74	74
Beds	131	131
No. of Villages Surveyed	3548	N.A.
No. of New Cases detected	1646	2311
Total Number of Cases at the end of the year.	10288	11789

TABLE —17.2 (Concl.)

1	2	3
(c) CANCER		
Hospitals	...	...
Wards attached to General Hospitals	3	3
No. of Radium/Cobalt units	1	1
No. of Deep x-Ray units	2	2
Beds	42	N.A.
No. of Patients treated	...	...
(d) MENTAL DISEASES		
Hospitals	1	1
Clinics	3	3
Beds	1048	1048
No. of Patients treated		
I: Out door	2322	2135
II: Indoor	2904	2408

TABLE—17.3

**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL AND PARA
MEDICAL PERSONNEL IN ASSAM**

Item	Registered during the year	Total Number of registered Personnel at the end of the year
	1982	1982
1	2	3
Allopathic practitioners	402	8753
Ayurvedic physicians	2	627
Homeopathic practitioners	48	1075
Nurses	302	3042
Auxiliary Nurses, Mid Wives,	241	2538
Health visitors	...	47
Dhais	...	1613
Pharmacists	127	5811

TABLE—17.4

PERFORMANCE FOR FAMILY WELFARE
PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 1982-83

TABLE
PERFORMANCES OF FAMILY

District	Sterilization			I. U. D.
	Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	1175	534	1709	1466
Kamrup	3698	3482	7180	1410
Darrang	2721	1981	4702	722
Nag aon	3376	401	3777	2568
Sibsagar	17211	832	18043	2255
Dibrugarh	8830	5674	14504	1965
Lakhimpur	3302	521	3883	1721
Cachar	1355	923	1648	2630
Karbi-Anglong	94	171	265	205
N. C. Hills	40	72	112	111
ASSAM	41802	13961	55763	15053

17.4

WELFARE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM. 1982-83

CONDUM	Jellies, Cream, Tubes	Foam Tablets	Diaph- ragm	C. C. Users
6	7	8	9	10
377213	—	—	—	5043
404809	—	—	—	5006
110938	38	—	—	1092
375254	62	11	—	4658
264385	51	—	—	810
219515	—	—	—	1577
94316	—	—	—	760
178387	—	—	—	2252
20569	—	—	—	270
22796	—	—	—	310
2068182	151	11	—	21778

TABLE—17.5

NUMBER OF CASES AND DEATHS AS RECORDED IN DIFFERENT MEDICAL AND OTHER SPECIALISED INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO REVISED INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ASSAM FOR THE YEAR. 1982.

Major Cause Group	Case treated		Deaths
	Indoor	Out-door	Indoor only
1	2	3	4
(i) Cholera	—	—	—
(ii) Typhoid fever and other salmonella-infective	1446	35253	64
(iii) Disentry, Enteritis and other Diarrhoeal diseases	5255	1270173	312
(iv) Tuberculosis	1059	53714	83
(v) Leprosy	59	8329	3
(vi) Whooping Cough	309	42594	3
(vii) Tetanus	366	1491	78
(viii) Measles & Chicken Pox.	193	21126	—
(ix) Rabies	18	3320	16
(x) Malaria	1254	39092	20

TABLE—17.5 (contd)

1	2	3	4
(xi) Filariasis	6	20	—
(xii) Ancylostomiasis Inaeatoriasis	350	103857	3
(xiii) Other Infectious & Parasitic diseases	604	23744	44
Neoplasms			
(i) Leukoemia	32	393	2
(ii) Other diseases of Neoplasms	—	—	—
Endocrine and Metabolic diseases	592	48330	4
Nutritional deficiencies	1917	162138	51
Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs (Anaemias)	4573	241574	119
Mental disorders	510	4742	—
Diseases of the Nervous system	1693	19328	47
Diseases of the eye and adnexa	871	212701	—
Diseases of the ear & mastoid Process	233	71243	—
Rheumatic fever & Rheumatic heart disease	4539	30668	7
Hypertensive disease	2778	25267	92
Ischaemic heart diseases	401	3266	3
Diseases of Pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	1184	9702	89

TABLE—17.5 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
Cerebrovascular disease	536	1931	21
Other diseases of the circulatory system	655	23403	5
Diseases of the respiratory system	5280	1021015	164
Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	291	133859	2
Diseases of the other parts of digestive system	1823	271023	180
Diseases of urinary system	850	18083	17
Diseases of the female genital organs	1317	21600	—
Abortion	2065	10463	98
Obstetric causes	2141	123047	100
Normal delivery	5058	8912	—
Diseases of skin & subcutaneous tissue	526	191417	—
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	532	129205	—
Congenital anomalies	45	496	2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	12	149	—
Signs, symptoms and ill defined Conditions.	585	6145	18

TABLE—17.5 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4
Fractures	1347	11973	46
Dislocation, sprains and strains	596	35643	8
Intracranial and internal injuries, including lacerations	70	2604	13
Open wounds and injury to blood vessels	802	44580	28
Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	571	6950	2
Burns	490	9580	49
Poisonings and toxic effects	132	1504	—
Complications of medical and surgical care	12	1146	—
Other injuries, early complication of Trauma	23	12501	—
Late effects of injuries of toxic effects and of other external causes	47	2192	1
Transport accidents	1692	7986	94
Accidents poisoning	98	505	13
Other external causes	1972	30125	56

TABLE

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,

Type of Institution	1979-80		
	Number of Institution	Teachers	Enrolment
	2	3	4
1. University	30	345	458*
2. College for general Education (including Pre-Degree)			
(a) Arts, Science and Commerce	137	4248	114461
(b) Other Oriental Studies	2	15	110
3. College for Professional education			
(a) Agricultural	1	85	497
(b) Engineering	3	148	1730
(c) Law	9	76	3365
(d) Medical	3	453	2146
(e) Veterinary	1	86	310
(f) Ayurvedic	1	17	61
(g) Nursing	1	15	86
(h) Home Science	1	18	49

18·1

TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM

1980—81			1981—82		
Number of Institution	Teachers	Enrolment	Number of Institution	Teachers	Enrolment
5	6	7	8	9	10
3	343	4617*	3	347*	3959*
139	4291	111075	145	4498	12844
2	15	110	2	15	129
1	85	497	1	104	494
3	142	1771	3	160	1849
9	78	3406	9	75	4400
3	448	2046	3	453	1806
1	86	310	1	94	317
1	17	61	1	30	113
1	15	86	1	21	105
1	19	49	1	18	58

TABLE

	1979-80			
	1	2	3	4
4. School for General Education	1937	24210	572761	
(a) High and Higher secondary (Including Sainik and Central)				
(b) Middle of Senior Basic	4000	22915	532388	
(c) Primary & Junior Basic	21723	47142	1624759	
(d) Pre-Primary	263	300	10958	
5. Institution for professional education (under graduate)				
(a) Polytechnic (Including textile technology)	7	261	2484	
(b) I. T. I.	9	261	2367	
(c) Gram Sevak Training	1	8	61	
(d) Sericulture	1	7	40	
(e) Land Survey	1	5	248	
6. Teachers Training				
(a) Non-Basic Training (B.T.) (Teachers Training College)	8	79	1177	

18.1 (Contd.)

1980-81			1981-82		
5	6	7	8	9	10
1994	25098	588206	2227	27000	63872
4194	24064	565603	4390	25066	600662
21723	47142	1692083	21729	48471	1751125
291	326	12674	291	326	13418
7	253	2240	7	259	2478
10	297	283	10	299	2276
1	8	60	1	8	60
1	7	40	1	7	40
1	5	250	1	5	250
8	86	916	8	83	1466

TABLE

1979-80				
	1	2	3	4
(b) Basic Training		23	166	1885
(c) Non-Basic Training		8	65	771
(d) Pre-Primary teacher Training		1	2	**
7. School for vocational, Profes- sional, speaial and other education				
(a) Commerce		25	125	4449
(b) Music and Dancing [Mucic and Fine Arts]		24	120	322
(c) Nursing and Midwifery		2	4	52
(d) Arts and Crafts		12	44	301
(e) Junior Technical		4	57	183
(f) Pharmacy		1	14	100
(g) Veterinary Science		1	7	128

18.1 (Contd.)

1980-81			1981-82		
5	6	7	8	9	10
23	172	1703	23	166	1628
9	73	757	9	79	550
1	2	20	1	2	22
26	126	5149	26	128	5342
24	117	2545	24	119	2628
2	4	24	2	4	23
12	44	303	12	44	327
6	92	519	5	82	499
1	14	100	1	14	100
2	11	208	2	11	248

TABLE

1979-80				
1	2	3	4	5
(h) Forestry	2	8	64	2
(i) Special education	4	35	187	4
(i) Blind				
(ii) Deaf & Dumb	1	5	81	1
(iii) Guvenile Delinquent [gail School]	4	4	168	4
(j) Other Education	1473	1473	45532	2218
(i) Adult education				
(ii) Oriental Studies	104	513	5024	104

*Excluding the figurs of Agriculture Veterinary and Home scicence faculties

* *No trainees deputed.

18.1 (Contd.)

1980-81			1981-82	
6	7	8	9	10
8	64	2	8	104
35	193	4	36	176
5	91	1	5	91
4	137	4	4	159
2218	69506	3654	3654	107680
513	5112	110	597	6185

Source:—(a) Directorate of Public Instruction, Assam

(b) „ „ Elementary Education, Assam

(c) „ „ Technical Education, Assam.

TABLE
DISTRICT-WISE (old) NUMBER OF CERTAIN
INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS AND

Goalpara					
Type of Institution	Number of Institution	Teacher		Enrolment	
		Total	Female	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. College General for education (including commerce, Home Science & Sanskrit)	14	483	82	11254	2394
2. College for professional and other education	1	8	—	407	25
3. High and Higher secondary (including Sainik)	244	3454	459	70804	23227
4. Middle and Senior Basic School	665	3634	341	86850	34191
5. Primary and Junior Basic Schools	3125	6862	1019	242737	102204
6. Pre Primary Schools	10	17	16	1109	487
• School for professional Education (Under Graduate)					
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	1	5	—	214	14
8. Teachers Training (B. T.) College	2	20	6	217	35
9. Teachers Training Basic and Non Basic Schools	4	28	3	308	37

18.2 contd.

**CATEGORIES OF EDUCATIONAL
ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 1981-82**

Kamrup

Number of Institution	Teacher		Enrolment	
	Total	Femal	Total	Girls
7	8	9	10	11
38	1324	281	73346	41547
9	471	63	4629	718
590	6742	835	134856	45130
834	4989	440	120846	45323
4003	9140	1236	395581	177741
125	134	134	5406	2476
3	92	12	693	71
2	57	1	407	28
1	16	2	360	90
7	51	15	536	89

TABLE

	Darrang					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. College for general education (including Home science Science Commerce and sannakrit)	11	340	68	10568	2447	
2. College for Professional and other education	1	8	...	328	21	
3. High and Higher Secondary (including Sainik School)	183	2451	244	61759	21651	
4. Middle and Senior Basic Schools	333	1889	271	51435	21990	
5. Primary and Junior Basic Schools	2154	5067	756	181979	76262	
6. Pre-Primary Schools	27	31	31	1154	560	
7. School for Professional education (Under graduate)						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) I. T. I.	1	34	1	266	13	
8. Teacher Training (BT) College	2	14	5	337	132	
9. Teacher Training Basic and non Basic Schools	3	24	4	132	50	

18.2 (Contd.)

Nagaon				
7	8	9	10	11
13	345	67	10095	2989
1	7	—	391	47
222	2633	374	71962	28864
450	2493	433	63121	27421
2075	4872	992	194096	86315
4	7	6	361	138
1	51	1	180	8
1	42	1	302	3
1	8	—	211	62
3	27	4	168	53

TABLE

1	Sibsagar		
	2	3	4
1. College for general education (including Commerce, Home science & Sanskrit)	32	934	215
2. College for Professional and other education.	3	185	15
3. High & Higher Secondary (including Sainik School).	394	4673	1036
4. Middle and Senior Basic School	662	3915	1021
5. Primary & Junior Basic Schools	3148	7104	2030
6. Pre-Primary Schools	74	77	77
7. School for Professional education (under Graduate)			
(a) Polytechnic.	1	65	3
(b) I. T. I.		62	1
8. Teachers Training (B.T.) College	1	13	3
9. Teachers Training Basic and Non Basic Schools.	6	52	5

18.2 (Contd)

Sibsagar			Lakhimpur			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27180	9562	10	227	38	8843	2275
1743	97	...	...	..	---	---
120884	48112	150	1502	125	38395	12527
92280	40664	347	1872	215	46832	18123
219086	96421	1455	3248	614	122403	51463
3377	1489	1	1	1	46	22
---	...	---	---	---
733	18	...	...	...	---	---
450	35	1	6	...	17	...
169	69	...	...	...	...	...
389	116	2	12	---	210	39

TABLE

Dibrugarh			
1	2	3	4
1. College for general education (including commerce, Home science and Sanskrit)	15	471	154
2. College for professional and other education	1	150	27
3. High and Higher secondary (including Sainik School)	170	2078	479
4. Middle and senior Basic Schools	324	1777	309
5. Primary and Junior Basic Schools	1742	3720	930
6. Pre-Primary Schools	27	28	28
7. School for Professional education (Under graduate)			
(a) Polytechnic	1	27	1
(b) I. T. I.	1	25	—
8. Teacher Training (B T) College	—	—	—
9. Teachers Training Basic and non-Basic Schools	2	11	3

18.2 (Contd)

Cachar

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11293	3571	13	393	86	6139	1511
996	210	3	108	12	590	52
65106	24810	197	2886	555	62468	23836
52843	21737	618	3825	620	71393	26040
140326	58722	2747	6024	1571 [*]	193432	80095
896	457	10	17	16	629	298
381	1	1	41	3	491	11
213	2	1	34	—	291	15
—	—	1	12	2	172	43
146	—	4	33	3	290	57

TABLE

Karbi-Anglong						
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. College for general education (including Commerce, Home Science and Sanskrit)	1	27	3	723	152	
2. College for Professional and other Education	—	—	—	—	—	
3. High and Higher Secondary (including Sainik School)	57	370	41	6674	2057	
4. Middle & Senior Basic Schools	113	484	33	12121	3669	
5. Primary and Junior Basic Schools	835	1582	293	46372	18330	
6. Pre-Primary Schools	12	12	5	407	163	
7. School for Professional education (Under graduate)						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) I T I	1	15	—	116	7	
8. Teachers Training (BT) College	—	—	—	—	—	
9. Teachers Training Basic and non-Basic Schools	1	5	—	—	—	

N. B. :—New district-wise figures are not available.

18.2 (Contd.)

North Cachar Hills				
7	8	9	10	11
1	32	5	882	178
—	—	—	—	—
20	211	81	5464	2202
44	188	22	2941	972
445	852	308	15113	6410
1	2	2	32	13
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—

Source :— (1) Director of Public Instruction
 (2) Director of Elementary Education
 (3) Director of Technical Education.

TABLE

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY

College/School	Government		Local Bodies	
	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4	5
1. College for General Education				
(a) Degree Level	4	4	—	—
(b) Undergraduate Level Intermediate/pre degree	—	—	—	—
2. School for General Education				
(a) Higher Secondary	154	162	—	—
(b) High/post Basic	971	990	—	—
(c) Middle/senior Basic	3393	3551	1	1
(d) Primary/Junior Basic	20095	20101	1275	1310
(e) Pre Primary/Pre Basic	244	244	29	29

N.B.—

Source:—(1) Directorate of public
(2) Director of Elementary

15.3 (Contd.)

MANAGEMENT IN ASSAM 1980-81 & 1981-82

University		Private Bodies/ Aided/Unaided		Total	
1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1	128	128	133	133
—	—	6	12	6	12
—	—	2	1	156	163
—	1	866	1073	1838	2064
—	—	800	838	4194	4390
—	—	303	353	21723	21729
—	—	18	18	291	291

Instruction, Assam.
Education, Assam.

TABLE

NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND STUDENT
SCHEDULED TRIBES IN DIFFERENT

Type of Institution	Scheduled Castes					
	Teachers			Enrolment		
	Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. University	...	...	...	200	68	268
2 College for General education	91	24	115	6671	1558	8229
3 College for Professional and Technical education						
(i) Engineering	2	...	2	127	4	131
(ii) Medical	10	3	13	107	22	129
(iii) Agriculture Forestry	...	...	...	27	2	29
(iv) Veterinary science	3	...	3	20	...	20
(v) Others	3	...	3	406	65	471
4 School for general education						
(a) High/Higher Secondary	560	111	671	24572	14195	38767
(b) Middle/Senior Basic	1080	198	1278	82637	21097	53734
(c) Primary/Junior basic/per-primary	2257	564	2821	100203	71789	171993

18*4 (Contd.)

**BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND
TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 1981-82**

Scheduled Tribes					
Teachers			Enrolment		
Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
2	2	4	174	55	229
112	26	138	9328	2161	11489
4	...	4	137	3	140
6	2	8	226	84	310
..	...	...	35	1	36
2	...	2	24	4	28
1	...	1	169	27	196
1082	228	1310	36599	17745	54344
1885	224	2109	52778	29487	82265
4885	1075	5960	157456	111854	269310

TABLE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5 Schools/Institution for professional, vocational and special education							
(i) Polytechnic	8	..	8	156	17	173	
(ii) I.T.I.	10	...	10	225	20	245	
(iii) Junior Technical	6	1	7	23	1	24	
(iv) Agriculture (Gram Sevak) Training	...	...	..	14	..	14
(v) Sericulture	...	...	...	2	...	2
(vi) Others	13	1	14	440	154	594	
6 Teachers Training							
(a) Teachers Training (B. T.)	4	1	5	66	19	85	
(b) Teachers Training Basic/Non-Basic/Pre-Primary	3	2	5	133	45	178	
TOTAL—	4050	905	4955	166029	109056	275085	

18.4 (Concl.d.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
...
2	...	2	170	14	184
4	...	4	220	6	226
.	...	...	81	20	101
...	...	...	8	...	8
...	...	...	5	...	5
5	3	8	407	222	629
1	...	1	44	5	49
3	1	4	186	53	239
7994	1561	9555	258047	161741	419788

TABLE
CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN

Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-primary	7315	6103	13418
I	487616	376530	864146
II	217559	167416	384975
III	189036	138600	327636
IV	152397	110594	262991
V	172116	106218	278334
VI	154013	98123	252136
VII	125413	77374	202787
VIII	101037	59451	160488
IX	85445	50205	135650
X	65044	37422	102466
XI	8483	2916	11399
XII	5491	1660	7151
TOTAL:—	1770965	1232612	3003577

18-5

SCHOOLS OF ASSAM, 1981-82

Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribes		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
862	577	1439	1061	737	1798
46445	33583	80028	83518	63871	150389
22395	16598	38993	34159	29376	57535
19424	13011	32435	25897	17003	42900
15022	10097	25119	19812	12572	32384
14966	9252	24218	20001	11325	31326
13045	8120	21165	17501	9722	27223
10312	6345	16657	14731	7305	22036
8336	4918	13254	12316	6294	18610
6277	3799	10076	11396	5413	16809
447	2515	6962	8643	3802	12445
572	283	855	494	194	688
345	132	477	356	122	478
162448	109230	271678	252885	161736	414621

TABLE 18.6

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION
(General Education)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Institution	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4
1. College for General education	914	926	741
2. High/Higher Secondary Schools	1518	1553	1838
3. Middle & Senior Basic Schools	973	1013	1295
4. Primary/Junior Basic Schools	2276	2654	N. A.

Source:—Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

285

TABLE 18·7

**HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE
EXAMINATION RESULTS**

TABLE

HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Year	Months	Type of Examination	Appeared			
					1st Division	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982	March/82	Regular	46285	24669	1827	660
		Institutional	12003	9738	96	74
		Private	30631	22673	8	6
		Certain Subject		13	—	—
		Compartmental 2nd chance		12302	10296	—
Oct./82		Compartmental 1st chance	8054	8332	—	—
		Compartmental Last chance	4912	4526	—	—
June/83		Regular	41211	22161	2829	833

Source:—Board of Secondary Education

18.7

EXAMINATION RESULTS

Passed				Supplementary			
2nd Division		3rd Division		Compartmental		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
71106	2703	11513	3894	—	—	20446	7257
728	344	2035	870	—	—	2857	1288
666	228	6174	2451	—	—	6848	2685
—	—	—	—	7		7	
—	—	—	—	5704	4582	5704	4582
—	—	—	—	5129	5423	5129	5423
—	—	—	—	3695	3620	3695	3620
10125	3664	10852	4228	—	—	23806	8725

Assam, Guwahati-21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Institutional Private	13425	9583	160	131
1983		Non-Institutional Private	40672	29413	27	11
		Compartmental II chance	2352	2388	—	—
	Nov./83	Compartmental Ist chance	13952	12995	—	—
		Compartmental Last chance	397	389	—	—
	April/84	Regular	53445	29875	4372	1530
1984		Institutional Private	16933	12709	286	145
		Non-Institutional Private	39576	30297	52	15
	March/85	Compartmental II chance	3715	4019	—	—
		Compartmental I chance	17273	15873	—	—
		Compartmental Last chance	708	903	—	—

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1339	620	3088	1275	—	—	4587	2026
2100	729	9933	4726	—	—	12060	5466
—	—	—	—	1920	1983	1920	1983
—	—	—	—	10814	9463	10814	9463
—	—	—	—	307	306	307	306
13231	5262	13485	5113	—	—	31088	11905
1889	951	3149	1367	—	—	5324	2463
1220	434	6740	2722	—	—	8012	3171
—	—	—	—	2280	2481	2280	2481
—	—	—	—	12253	10930	12253	10930
—	—	—	—	643	760	643	760

TABLE

HIGH MADRASSA SCHOOLS LEAVING

Year	Month	Type of Examination	Appeared		Pa	
			1st Division			
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982	March/82	Regular	615	147	12	1
		Institutional private	210	60	3	1
		Private	230	43	1	—
	Oct/82	Compartmental 2nd chance	125	46	—	—
		Compartmental 1st chance	103	55	—	—
		Compartmental last chance	46	18	—	—
1983	June/83	Regular	693	172	38	1
		Institutional private	317	100	5	2
		Non Institutional private	322	75	—	—

18.8

CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION RESULTS

aged		Supplementary				Total	
2nd Division		3rd Division		Compartmental			
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
101	17	155	35	—	—	268	53
19	4	29	6	—	—	51	11
13	1	29	9	—	—	43	10
—	—	—	—	52	15	52	15
—	—	—	—	67	23	67	23
—	—	—	—	21	8	21	8
209	43	164	36	—	—	411	80
88	15	70	18	—	—	163	35
18	—	59	20	—	—	77	20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Compartmental 2nd chance	25	24	—	—
	Nov/83	Compartmental 1st chance	187	75	—	—
		Compartmental last chance	5	3	—	—
1984	April/84	Regular	831	269	63	5
		Institutional private	613	265	20	2
		Non Institutional private	282	84	—	—
	April/85	Compartmental II chance	40	41	—	—
		Compartmental I chance	323	185	—	—
		Compartmental last chance	13	5	—	—

Source:—Board of Secondary

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	—	—	—	16	22	16	22
—	—	—	—	142	57	142	57
—	—	—	—	3	2	3	2
226	52	200	41	—	—	489	98
135	22	128	44	—	—	283	68
6	6	49	14	—	—	55	20
—	—	—	—	32	20	32	20
—	—	—	—	156	139	256	139
—	—	—	—	13	5	13	5

Education, Assam, Guwahati-21

TABLE
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Year	Month	Type of Examination	Appeared		Pa-	
			Boys	Girls	1st. Division	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982	Feb.	Regular	3655	1323	49	15
		Private	2764	1052	2	..
		Certain Subject	27		..	...
1983	May	Regular	5174	2336	71	16
		Private	3425	1645	5	4
		Certain Subject	4	4	..	...
		Science Group				
1984	March	Regular	2003	385	59	12
		Private	1139	197	5	..
	Humanities Group					
	Regular	3405	2642	3	5	
	Private	2478	1635	2	1	
	Commerce Group					
	Regular	179	1	1	...	
	Private	81	2	...	...

Source :— Board of Secondary Education, Assam,

18.9

CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION RESULTS

2nd Division		3rd Division		Supplementary Compartmental		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
560	217	1464	540	...	...	2073	772
257	107	1270	465	...	...	1529	572
...	...	...	...	16		16	
773	297	2412	1052	..	...	3256	1365
269	149	1620	699	...	..	1894	852
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4
270	78	678	101	...	...	1007	191
54	12	312	64	..	...	371	76
190	156	1299	980	...	...	1492	1091
78	30	1025	586	...	...	1105	617
17	..	45	..	..	..	63	...
4	...	15	...	..	..	19	..

Guwahati-21.

EXAMINATION RESULT OF ASSAM

Examination	1981-82				P. C. of Pass
	Appeared		Passed		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. B. Sc. (Agri)	82	15	78	15	95.87
2. M. Sc. (Agri)	19	2	19	1	95.23
3. B. V. Sc. 2. A. H.	N.A	N.A	...	60	N.A
4. M. V. Sc.	N.A	N.A	...	15	N.A
5. B. Sc. (Home Science)	...	15	...	15	100.00
6. Any Other Examination (Spy.)	...	..	...	...	...

Source:—Assam Agricultural

18.10

AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

1982-83					1983-84				
Appeared		Passed		P. C. of Pass	Appeared		Passed		P. C. of Pass
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
68:	4	67	4	98.61	79	12	75	12	95.60
32:	2	31	2	97.06	18	6	7	4	45.83
	N.A	63			N.A		64		N.A
	N.A	8			N.A		4		N.A
...	20	...	20	100.00	...	21	...	21	100.00
...

University, Jorhat.

TABLE 19.1

**SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE
FOR THE YEAR 1981-82 AND 1982-83**

Institution/Scheme	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3
1. Number of State Home/Destitute Home	10	8
(a) Number of inmates		
(i) Male	1000	539
(ii) Female	1354	1206
(b) Number of rehabilitated		
(i) Male	—	—
(ii) Female	—	112
2. Bal Bhaban :		
(a) Number	2	2
(b) Number of children attending	250	216
3. Balwadis :		
(a) Number	60	60
(b) Number of children attending	2400	2000
4. Family and Child Welfare Projects :		
(a) Number	8	8
(b) Number of beneficiaries		
(i) Mother	6784	...
(ii) Children	1720	...

TABLE 1.91 (contd.)

	1	2	3
5. Sheltered workshop for blind :			
(a) Number		1	1
(b) Number of inmates		11	15
6. Integrated Child Development Services Scheme :			
(a) Number		10	20
(b) Number of beneficiaries		—	61,417
Mother :			
1. Supplementary nutrition		14156	12803
(2) Immunisation		...	57042
(3) Health check up	
(4) Non-formal education		...	24837
(ii) Children :			
1. Supplementary nutrition		48168	40904
(2) Immunisation	
(3) Health check up	
(4) Non-formal education		24800	—

TABLE 19.1 (contd.)

	1	2	3
7. Scholarship to physically handicapped Children :			
(a) Number	(i) Boys	} 425	463
	(ii) Girls		139
8. Grant-in-aid to voluntary welfare organisation :			
(a) Number of beneficiary Organisation		191	335
(b) Amount Granted. (Rs. in Lakhs)		9.76	23.86
9. Supplementary Nutrition Programme outside I. C. D. S.			
(i) Number of Centres		511	511
(ii) Number of beneficiaries			
	1. Children	76650	76650
	2. Mother's	25,550	25,550

TABLE 19.1 (contd.)

	1	2	3
10. World food programme :			
(i) Number of Centres		333	333
((ii) Number of beneficiaries :			
(1) Children		49950	49850
(2) Mothers		16550	16650
11. Blind School (Jorhat) :			
(i) Number		1	1
((ii) Student		72	56
(iii) Teacher		—	12
12. Grant-in-aid- to Blind Schools :			
(i) Number		4	6
(Hi) Beneficiaries		200	143

TABLE
STATE HOME/DESTITUTE

Name

1

(A) STATE HOME :

1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari
2. State home for male exconvicts, Silchar

(B) DESTITUTE HOME :

1. Destitute home for women, Jalukbari
2. Destitute home for women. Nagaon
3. Home for destitute and helpless widows, Jorhat
4. Cenral destitute home, Meherpur
5. Permanent liability home, Bamunigaon.

(C) CHILDREN HOME :

1. Home for destitute children and Orphan, Panigaon
2. Home for destitute and Vagrants Children (under construction), North Lakhimpur.

(D) VAGRANTS HOME :

1. Vagrants home (beggars), Fatasil, Guwahati
-

19"2

HOME IN ASSAM.

Number of inmates		
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
2	3	4
54	54	46
21	21	34
43	43	41
180	203	126
32	32	40
685	685	533
725	700	706
112	180	160
—	—	—
75	75	59

TABLE 19.3

GOVERNMENT B.D.S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL

Year	Number of Student				Number of Teacher	
	On roll		Passed out		Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1978-79	66	21	1	1	5	2
1979-80	69	24	3	2	5	2
1980-81	62	20	—	—	9	4
1981-82	62	20	—	—	9	4
1982-83	95	40	—	—	9	4

TABLE—19.4

ACTIVITIES OF SPECIAL NUTRITION
PROGRAMME (WORLD FOOD
PROGRAMME)

ACTIVITIES OF SPECIAL NUTRITION

Year	Special nutrition Programme			
	No of Centres	Number of beneficiaries		
		Mother	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1978-79	497	24850	74550	99400
1979-80	511	25550	76550	102200
1980-81	511	25550	76550	102200
1981-82	511	25550	76550	102200
1982-83	511	25550	76650	102200

1944

PROGRAMME (WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME)

World food Programme			
No. of Centres	Number of beneficiaries		
	Mother	Children	Total
6	7	8	9
250	12500	37500	50000
333	16650	49950	66600
333	16650	49950	66600
333	16650	49960	66600
333	16650	49850	66500

TABLE—19·5

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY FOR ADULT WOMEN

Subject	Number of Women educated		
	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4
Elements of Health and Hygiene	7674	7674	} 23596(P)
Home management & Child care	7674	7674	
Civic education	7674	7674	
Food and Nutrition	7674	7674	
Vocation of Occupation Skills	1918	1918	

(P)=Provisional

Source :—Table 19·1 to 19·5 :—Directorate of Social Welfare and Probation Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—20,01

SUBDIVISIONWISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATION,
OUTPOST, FIRE STATION, G. R. P., AND
RIVER POLICE STATION

SUBDIVISIONWISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATION

District	Police Station			
	Sub-division	P. S.		Out post
	1983	1984	1983	1984
	2	3	4	5
DHUBRI	7	7	7	7
Dhubri	5	5	5	5
South Salmara	2	2	2	2
Mankachar				
KOKRAJHAR	7	7	7	9
Kokrajhar	5	5	5	7
Gossaigaon	2	2	2	2
GOALPARA	8	8	10	10
Goalpara	5	5	8	8
North Salmara	3	3	2	2
BARPETA	6	6	6	7
Barpeta	6	6	6	7

20-01

OUTPOST, FIRE STATION GRP AND RIVER POLICE STATION

Fire Station				Govt. Railway Police			
Station		Sub-Station		P. S.		Out Post	
1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1	1	1	—	—	2	2
1	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	...	...	...	...	1	1
...	...	2	2	1	1	...	1
...	...	1	1	..	...	...	...
—	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
...	...	4	4		...	1	1
...	...	4	4	...	...	1	1

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
NALBARI	7	7	9	9
Nalbari	7	7	9	9
KAMRUP	24	24	12	12
Guwahati	18	18	10	10
Rangiyo	6	6	2	2
PRAGJYOTISHPUR	—	1	—	—
Pragjyotishpur	—	1	—	—
NAGAON	24	24	8	8
Nagaon	11	11	4	4
Hojai	7	7	2	2
Marigaon	6	6	2	2
DARRANG	8	9	7	6
Mangaldoi	4	4	3	2
Udalguri	4	5	4	4
SONITPUR	11	11	8	8
Tezpur	7	7	6	6
Biswanath Chariali	4	4	2	2

20.01 (Contd)

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
...	..	2	2	...	...	...	..
..	...	2	2	...	...	..	..
1	1	6	5	2	2	1	1
1	1	5	4	1	1	1	1
...	...	1	1	1	1	..	...
...
...
1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
..	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	3	...	...	...	1
...	...	2	2	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...
1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
...	...	...	1	...	...	2	1

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
LAKHIMPUR	6	6	9	9
N. Lakhimpur	2	2	3	3
Dhemaji	3	3	5	5
Jonai	1	1	1	1
DIBRUGARH	21	21	12	16
Dibrugarh	12	12	5	9
Tinsukia	7	7	6	6
Sadiya	2	2	1	1
SIBSAGAR	10	11	9	8
Sibsagar	6	6	6	5
Charaideo	4	5	3	3
JORHAT	16	16	17	17
Jorhat	5	5	11	11
Majuli	3	3	1	1
Golaghat	8	8	5	5

20.001 (Contd)

6	7	9	10	11	12	13	
	..	1	1	1	2	1	1
...	...	1	1	1	1	..	...
...	...	..	...	..	1	1	...
...	..	..	...	...	...	...	1
1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1
	1	2	2	...	...	1	1
	..	2	2	1	1	...	...
...
	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
...
1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...
..
...	...	1	1	..	...	1	1

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
CACHAR	10	13	11	11
Silchar	7	9	8	8
Hailakandi	3	4	3	3
KARIMGANJ	5	5	2	3
Karimganj	5	5	2	3
KARBI-ANGLONG	6	6	8	8
Diphu	3	3	6	6
Hamren	3	3	2	2
N. C. Hills	4	4	—	—
Hailong	4	4	—	—
TOTAL ASSAM	180	186	142	148

Source—Director General of Police, Assam.

20.01 (Contd)

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	1	1	1	...	...	1	1
11	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
...	...	1	1	...	...	—	...
....	...	1	1	1	1	1	2
....	...	1	1	1	1	1	2
....	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
....	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
....	—
....	...	1	1	...	...	1	1
....	...	1	1	...	...	1	1
77	8	35	35	12	13	17	19

District	River Police			
	Sub-division	P.S.	Out Post	
	1983	1984	1983	1984
	14	15	16	17
DHUBRI	...	...	3	3
Dhubri	...	...	1	1
South Salmara	...	...	2	2
Mankachar				
KOKRAJHAR	...	...	...
Kokrajhar	...	...	...	...
Gossaigaon	...	..	..
GOALPARA	1	1	1	1
Goalpara	1	1	...	...
North Salmara	...	...	1	1
BARPETA	..	...	1	1
Barpeta	...	...	1	1

1	14	15	16	17
NALBARI	...	..	...	...
Nalbari	...	..	...	...
KAMRUP	1	1	1	1
Guwahati	1	1	1	1
Rangia	...	...	...	...
PRAGJYOTISHPUR	...	...	...	...
Pragjyotishpur	...	...	...	..
NAGAON	...	...	...	...
Nagaon	...	...	...	...
Hojai	—	...	...	...
Marigaon	...	...	..	...
DARRANG	..	...	...	..
Mangaldoi	..	..	—	...
Udalguri	..	—	...	..
SONITPUR	2	2	..	...
Tezpur	1	1	...	...
Biswanath Chhariali	1	1	...	..

1	14	15	16	17
LAKHIMPUR
N. Lakhimpur
Dhemaji
Jonai
DIBRUGARH
Dibrugarh
Tinsukia	—
Sadiya	—
SIBSAGAR
Sibsagar
Charaideo
JORHAT
Jorhat
Majuli	—
Golaghat

1	14	15	16	17
CACHAR
Silchar	—
Hailakandi
KARIMGANJ
Kariimganj
KARBI-ANGLONG
DIPHU
Hamren
N.C. HILLS
Hailong
ASSAM TOTAL:	4	4	6	6

TABLE 20.02

STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE IN ASSAM

Ranks	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4
UNARMED BRANCH			
1. D.G.P.	1	1	2
2. I.G.P.	4	4	6
3. D.I.G.P.	9	9	12
4. A.I.G.P./S.P./Addl. S.P./S.S.P.	82	82	82
5. D.S.P./S.D.P.O./A.S.P.	100	100	100
6. Inspector	419	413	386
7. S.I.	1915	1919	2042
8. A.S.I.	2145	2337	2621
9. Head Constable	623	866	1172
10. Constable/Driver	10572	10582	11255
11. Task Force	..	...	3660
12. Naik	...	...	427
ARMED BRANCH			
1. Commandant	13	14	14
2. Deputy C.O.	10	15	15
3. Asst. C.O.	70	110	110
4. A.B.I.	122	123	132
5. A.B.S.I.	432	431	431
6. Havildar	1581	2096	2183
7. Constable/Driver	12644	12666	16714
8. Naik	..	680	680
9. L./Naik	...	989	989

Source :—D. G.P., Assam.

TABLE 20.03
ROAD ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 1984.

Year/Districts	No. of cases occurred	No. of persons killed and injured,								
		Killed		Injured						
		Male	Female	Male	Female					
1	2	3	4	5	6					
1982	2018	336	65	1157	129					
1983	1770	306	80	800	141					
1984	1503	560	73	1777	213					
DISTRICT/84										
1. Dhubri	41	22	3	39	7					
2. Kokrajhar	46	26	2	50	7					
3. Goalpara	54	24	1	65	9					
4. Barpeta	37	22	2	74	16					
5. Nalbari	455	68	9	407	47					
6. Kamrup										
7. Pragjyotispur										
8. Nagaon						118	34	4	147	5
9. Darrang						26	29	7	93	29
10. Sonitpur						111	40	7	100	3
11. Lakhimpur						59	25	1	88	7
12. Dibrugarh						181	78	13	144	26
13. Sibsagar						65	46	5	67	9
14. Jorhat						138	45	11	72	14
15. Cachar						72	44	2	152	17
16. Karimganj						28	17	2	107	9
17. Karbi-Anglong						30	27	3	122	7
18. N. C. Hills						19	14	1	31	1
19. G. R. P. (Pandu)						20	2	—	19	—

Source :- D. G. P. Assam.

TABLE

INCIDENTS OF CRIME IN ASSAM

Year Districts	Offences against the State & Public tranquility		Murder		Other Serious offences agai- nst persons	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982	6165	253	615	174	7818	629
1983	9993	344	1911	126	7255	550
1984	4872	202	747	52	7265	264
Districts:—1984						
Dhubri	379	14	36	2	395	9
Kokrajhar	162	8	28	—	309	3
Goalpara	330	2	30	—	229	1
Barpeta	238	1	8	—	337	1
Nalbari	539	28	64	7	1099	47
Kamrup Pragjyotishpur						
Nagaon	952	—	69	13	1047	15

20-04

**(PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES,
NUMBER OF CASES). 1984**

Dacoity		Thefts		House trespass and Lounge breathing with intention to commit offences	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
470	21	10604	687	5543	404
519	21	9735	752	4392	325
456	7	7870	240	4333	123
33	—	230	14	170	8
31	—	274	9	157	3
27	—	391	21	195	6
33	—	320	2	226	1
55	2	1263	21	721	19
88	1	1088	12	715	3

TABLE

INCIDENTS OF CRIME IN ASSAM

Year Districts	Offences against the State & Public tranquility		Murder		Other Serious offences against persons	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	203	2	48	1	208	1
Sonitpur	291	1	49	—	335	13
Lakhimpur	245	78	45	10	640	43
Dibrugarh	146	—	126	1	654	—
Sibsagar	94	16	25	7	367	73
Jorhat	208	15	96	—	770	23
Cachar	627	17	43	10	451	22
Karimganj	336	5	32	1	240	—
Karbi-Anglong	55	15	20	—	120	13
N. C. Hills	17	—	3	—	64	4

Source:—D. I G.,

20-04

(PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES,
NUMBER OF CASES), 1984

Dacoity		Thefts		House trespass and Lounge breaching with intention to commit offences.	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
48	1	315	14	314	7
36	—	634	10	325	—
12	1	391	14	226	4
23	—	752	8	319	6
3	1	387	57	147	19
19	—	703	15	255	16
20	1	718	22	311	14
7	—	227	1	159	—
21	—	123	14	69	14
—	—	54	6	24	3

C. I. D.

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Registered			Convict		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	1	3	4	5	6	7
As on						
1-1-1979	5315	199	5514	1297	27	1324
1-1-1980	5315	199	5514	1106	25	1131
1-1-1981	5315	199	5514	1000	18	1018
1-1-1982	5340	199	5539	955	18	973
1-1-1983	5340	199	5539	1061	12	1073
DISTRICT JAILS						
1. Guwahati	661	29	690	84	2	86
2. Barpeta	93	15	108	17	—	17
3. Nalbari	142	8	150	19	—	19
4. Dhubri	218	3	221	45	—	45
5. Goalpara	335	15	350	21	—	21
6. Silchar	317	22	339	100	1	101
7. Karimganj	110	4	114	43	1	44

20-05

OF ASSAM

Undertrial			Detenu			Civil		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
3431	117	3548	—	—	—	—	—	—
4476	107	4583	—	—	—	—	—	—
3327	84	3411	23	—	23	—	—	—
2368	69	2437	8	—	8	5	—	5
2303	44	2347	16	—	16	1	—	1
208	5	213	3	—	3	1	—	1
33	1	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	6	70	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	2	48	—	—	—	—	—	—
89	7	96	9	—	9	—	—	—
100	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Registered			Convict		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. Tezpur	725	22	747	144	3	147
9. Mangaldoi	109	3	112	29	—	29
10. North Lakhimpur	98	11	109	61	—	61
11. Dibrugarh	614	14	628	125	1	126
12. Jorhat	646	24	670	175	2	177
13. Sibsagar	96	8	104	8	—	8
14. Golaghat	86	4	90	14	—	14
15. Nagaon	346	7	353	61	2	63
16. Spl. Jail Nagaon	360	6	366	40	—	40
17. Kokrajhar	225	—	225	13	—	13
18. Hailakandi	59	4	63	5	—	5
19. Open Jail, Jorhat	100	—	100	57	—	57
TOTAL :	5340	199	5539	1061	12	1073

20-05

OF ASSAM

Undertrial			Detenu			Civil		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
321	4	325	—	—	—	—	—	—
178	2	180	—	—	—	—	—	—
118	—	118	—	—	—	—	—	—
390	6	396	—	—	—	—	—	—
181	3	184	3	—	3	—	—	—
72	1	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
129	—	129	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	7	71	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	—	86	1	—	1	—	—	—
124	—	124	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2303	44	2347	16	—	16	—	1	—

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic			N. C I.		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
As on 1-1-1979	3	—	3	297	104	401
1-1-1980	1	—	1	298	113	411
1-1-1981	—	—	—	299	105	404
1-1-1982	10	5	15	326	105	431
1-1-1983	5	—	5	308	87	395
DISTRICT JAILS						
1. Guwahati	4	—	4	31	2	33
2. Barpeta	—	—	—	6	2	8
3. Nalbari	—	—	—	9	—	9
4. Dhubri	—	—	—	2	2	4
5. Goalpara	—	—	—	36	11	47
6. Silchar	—	—	—	1	1	2
7. Karimganj	—	—	—	46	12	58

20·05

OF ASSAM

Children (of inmate)			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
23	24	25	26	27	28
26	11	37	5054	259	5313
12	11	23	5893	256	6149
9	9	18	4658	216	4874
10	6	16	3682	203	3885
6	8	14	3701	164	3865
1	1	2	332	12	344
—	—	—	56	3	59
—	—	—	101	—	101
1	1	2	120	10	130
—	—	—	69	5	74
—	—	—	234	19	253
—	—	—	144	2	146

TABLE
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic			N. C. I.		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
8. Tezpur	1	—	1	—	—	—
9. Mangaldoi	—	—	—	19	11	30
10. North Lakhimpur	—	—	—	18	6	24
11. Dibrugarh	—	—	—	33	13	46
12. Jorhat	—	—	—	26	3	29
13. Sibsagar	—	—	—	24	12	36
14. Golaghat	—	—	—	34	12	46
15. Nagaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Spl. Jails Nagaon	—	—	—	12	—	12
17. Kokrajhar	—	—	—	11	—	11
18. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Open Jail, Jorhat	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL :	5	—	5	308	87	395

20'05

OF ASSAM

Children (of innate)			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
23	24	25	26	27	28
1	1	2	513	21	534
1	1	2	208	3	211
—	—	—	201	11	212
—	2	2	533	17	550
—	—	—	392	18	410
—	—	—	106	5	110
—	—	—	167	12	179
2	2	4	161	23	184
—	—	—	127	—	127
—	—	—	148	—	148
—	—	—	35	—	35
—	—	—	57	—	57
6	8	14	3704	161	3865

**AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS AND UNDER-
TRIALS IN PRISONS IN ASSAM**

TABLE 10-06

AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS AND UNDER-TRIALS IN PRISONS IN ASSAM

Age Group	As on 1st January 1982			As on 1st January 1983		
	Convicts	Under-trial	Total	Convict	Under trial	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Below 16 year	24	96	120	5	84	89
Between 16 and 21 year	50	294	344	42	402	444
Above 21 year	899	2047	2946	1026	1861	2887
TOTAL :	973	2437	3410	1073	2347	3420

TABLE 20·07
WELFARE SERVICE TO PRISONERS

Year	Rehabilitation Grants released prisoners	Prisoners benefited	Assistance to Families	Prisoners benefited
1	Total amount from social welfare Department (in -000 Rs.)	Number of released Prisoners benefited	Total amount from Social Welfare Department (in -000 Rs.)	Number of families benefited
1978-79	21	35	20	42
1979-80	20	29	25	54
1980-81	20	25	99	65
1981-82	95	8	15	23
1982-83	30	20	Nil	Nil

Source :—Inspector General of Prison, Assam.

TABLE 20·08

NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM

Category	1977	1978	1979	1980
1	2	3	4	5
High Court Judges	7	4	6	5
District and Session Judges	8	8	8	8
Add. District and Session Judges	—	—	4	4
Asst. District and Session Judges	10	10	13	13
Chief Judicial Magistrates	8	8	8	8
Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrates	12	12	12	13
Judicial Magistrates	40	64	64	61
Number of Munsiffs	24	24	24	47
Judicial Staff in the Tribal areas :				
(a) District Magistrates	2	2	3	3
(b) Sub-Ordinate Magistrates	9	10	11	11

SUMMARY OF CRIMINAL JUDICIAL WORKS

Description of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year			Instituted during the year		
	1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Criminal appeal: U/S. 374 Cr. P. C. U/S.377/378Cr.P.C.	742	858	784	238	151	160
2. References: U/S. 395 Cr. P. C.	26	10	10	3	5	20
U/S. 366 Cr. P. C.	10	17	18	10	4	2
3. Revision: U/S.395/401Cr.P.C.	570	628	542	310	229	234
4. Misc Case	43	40	41	114	74	148
5. Cases under Contempt of courts Act	...	...	1	..	4	4
6. Criminal writ petition:	..	...	..	..	...	...
7. Habeous Corpus	...	...	...	..	...	...

20.09

IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT

Disposed of during the year			Pending at the end of the year		
1978	1979	1980	1978	1979	1980
8	9	10	11	12	13
122	225	172	858	784	772
19	5	15	10	10	15
3	3	18	17	18	2
252	385	130	628	542	646
117	73	126	40	41	63
...	3	2	...	1	3
..
—	...	...	...	..	4

TABLE 20-10

SUMMARY OF CRIMINAL CASES IN THE COURTS
SUB-ORDINATE TO THE HIGH COURT IN ASSAM

Description of cases	1978	1979	1980
1	2	3	4
1. Cases Instituted (original) :			
(a) Instituted during the year	133050	111071	106215
(b) Pending from the previous year.	115657	22374	128049
(c) Disposed of during the year.	126333	05396	96014
(d) Pending at the end of the year.	122374	128049	138250
2. Court of Sessions :			
(i) Original Cases :			
(a) Instituted during the year	1559	1530	1153
(b) Pending from the previous year.	1560	1920	2002
(c) Disposed of during the year	1199	1448	1160
(d) Pending at the end of the year.	1920	2002	1995

TABLE 20-10

Description of cases	1978	1979	1980
1	2	3	4
(ii) Revision Petitions :			
(a) Instituted during the year	822	860	877
(b) Pending from the previous year.	598	683	950
(c) Disposed of during the year	737	593	660
(d) Pending at the end of the year	683	950	1167
(iii) Appeals :			
(a) Instituted during the year	803	921	663
(b) Pending at the beginning of the year.	780	1005	1289
(c) Disposed of during the year	578	637	767
(d) Pending at the end of the year,	1005	1289	1185
3. Cases in the Courts of Magistrates :			
(a) Instituted during the year	129866	107760	105062
(b) Pending at the beginning of the year.	11979	132375	137417
(c) Disposed of during the year	117282	102718	94864
(d) Pending at the end of the	132375	137417	147615

TABLE 20·11

SUMMARY OF CIVIL CASES IN
MUNSIFF COURTS IN ASSAM

Description of Cases	1978	1979	1980
1	2	3	4
A. ORIGINAL SIDE			
1. Original Suits—			
(i) Instituted during the year	8363	8086	7289
(a) Money or Movable property	4038	3571	3145
(b) Under rent law	301	209	46
(c) Title and other Suits	4024	4306	4098
(ii) Pending at the beginning of the year.	11078	12016	12824
(iii) Disposed of during the year	7425	7278	6045
(iv) Pending at the end of the year	12016	12824	14077
2. Miscellaneous Suits—			
(i) Pending at the beginning of the year	3899	4173	4870
(ii) Instituted during the year	5202	5406	5703
(iii) Disposed of during the year	4928	4709	4899
(iv) Pending at the end of the year	4173	4870	5674
B. APPEALATE SIDE			
1. Regular Appeals—			

TABLE 20-11 (Concl'd.)

Description of Cases	1978	1979	1980
1	2	3	4
(i) Pending at the beginning of the year	1566	1586	1665
(ii) Preferred during the year	936	1222	773
(iii) Decided during the year	916	1143	934
(iv) Pending at the end of the year	1586	1665	1504
2. Miscellaneous Appeals:—			
(i) Pending at the beginning of the year	479	432	426
(ii) Preferred during the year	394	496	434
(iii) Disposed of during the year	441	502	422
(iv) Pending at the end of the year	432	426	438
3. Execution Cases:—			
(i) Pending at the beginning of the year	2904	3085	4896
(ii) Preferred during the year	1801	3161	1366
(iii) Disposed of during the year	1620	1350	1167
(iv) Remained pending at the end of the year.	3085	4896	5095

TABLE 21.01

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF OFFICES OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

District	Number of Bank Offices		
	1982 (June)	1983 (June)	1984 (Dec).
1	2	3	4
Goalpara	76	80	87
Kamrup	151	153	172
Dartang	62	65	79
Nagaon	60	61	70
Sibsagar	93	93	99
Lakhimpur	20	23	34
Dibrugarh	76	78	95
Cachar	62	67	31
Karbi-Anglong	18	23	36
N. C. Hills	7	9	14
TOTAL :	625	652	767

Source :---Banking Statistics, R. B. I.

TABLE 21-02

DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

District	1983 (June)		1983 (Decembers)	
	Deposits	Advances	Deposits	Advances
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	36,52	24,42	54,74	31,55
Kamrup	218,50	109,00	311,50	172,20
Darrang	36,59	10,47	50,81	16,84
Nagaon	34,53	11,40	48,87	21,81
Sibsagar	61,65	26,13	91,60	44,42
Lakhimpur	11,05	3,89	17,23	9,15
Dibrugarh	120,44	60,35	161,70	84,39
Cachar	44,69	14,77	64,81	25,97
Karbi-Anglong	5,71	1,42	8,77	4,38
N. C. Hills	5,39	46	7,04	1,24
TOTAL :	574,77	262,31	817,07	411,95

Source :--Banking Statistics R. B. I.

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE
OF SCHEDULED

District	(as on June 1981)		
	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operation
1	2	3	4
Goalpara	131,46	435,21	8509
Kamrup	1503,68	2045,94	457,99
Darrang	915,83	454,33	100,46
Nagaon	109,94	527,02	75,05
Sibsagar	1568,85	1112,27	180,70
Lakhimpur	674,80	1997,87	30,75
Dibrugarh	1080,03	2174,30	158,57
Cachar	195,80	111,80	108,61
Karbi-Anglong	27,38	12,57	1,67
N. C. Hills	411	57	3,03
ASSAM	622,088	8880,58	1201,92

Source :—Banking

21-03

CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

Services	(Rs. in thousand)			Total Bank Credit
	Trade	Personal Loans	All these	
5	6	7		9
634,46	152,29	28,89	4,77	1511,17
181,31	1512,05	207,37	49,87	6407,91
31,43	188,06	22,86	3,37	1750,34
52,19	174,08	23,77	8,42	1048,47
44,70	376,05	78,56	8,96	3446,09
8,05	67,34	12,65	1,56	283202
83,59	411,33	95,93	15,42	4280,84
32,54	206,98	47,85	2,44	746,02
1,24	6,87	2,86	46	53,05
17	3,60	2,39	77	14,64
106968	309862	52283	9404	2198855

Statistics R. B. I.

TABLE 21.04

NUMBER OF OFFICES, DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES
OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in thousand)

Year	Number of offices	Deposits	Advances
1	2	3	4
1983 (June)	118	726	5.57
1984 (Dec.)	192	1401	11.44

Source :--Banking Statistics R. B. I.

TABLE 21.05

STATISTICS OF BANK ASSISTED TRADERS AND
TRANSPORT OPERATORS IN ASSAM DURING 1979-80

Item	Unit	Retail Traders	Wholesale Traders	Transport Operator
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Assisted Traders and operators	No.	12,784	479	3,611
2. Market value of fixed assets owned (average per unit)	Rs.	8394	42,470	68,996
3. Gross fixed assets formation (average per unit)	Rs.	477	740	1,311
4. Net fixed assets formation (average per unit)	Rs.	66	(—)495	(—)5932
5. Purchases (average per unit)	Rs.	48,248	18,74,461	...
6. Sales (average per unit)	Rs.	54,911	20,16,136	...
7. Gross value added (average per unit)	Rs.	6,801	1,03,327	28,279
8. Net value added (average per unit)	Rs.	6,391	1,02,098	21,046
9. Number of persons working (average per unit)	No.	1.89	6.58	2.76
10. Amount owned to all credit agencies (average per unit)	Rs.	6,030	2,10,461	36,687

Source:—Survey of Traders and Transport Operator
1979-80, Statistical Report vol. (R. B. I).

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL

Year District	Post Office Savings Bank			Cumulative Time Deposits		
	No. of A/cs	Depo- sits	With- drawal	No. of A/cs	Depo- sits	With- drawal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1962-83	7706	253209	241452	4681	31939	24030
1983-84	4909*	324222	301239	3969	33303	28252
1983-84/District						
Goalpara	3989	20139	19885	625	1756	933
Kamrup	9032	24589	22211	3360	3675	2562
Darrang	4760	21367	20025	336	2236	1317
Nagaon	3175	22070	30668	226	1234	803
Sibsagar	7397	39081	14990**	1382	5828	1615
Lakhimpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Dibrugarh	10618	3325	3895	1231	1276	473
Cachar	9286	58988	57890	461	2768	1215
Karbi- Anglong	374	1748	1479	86	129	50
N. C. Hills	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Account No. shown upto Oct/83

**Withdrawal shown only

Source :—Regional Director,

22-1

SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in thousand)

Post Office Recurring Deposits			Post Office Time Deposits			National Savings Certificates	
No. of A/cs	Deposits	Withdrawal	No. of A/cs	Deposits	Withdrawal	Deposit	Withdrawal
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4962	47172	36474	524	494881	272906	12703	60607
7115	53324	39728	453	488587	187686	20306	8870
2362	2509	1516	50	874	597	979	60
5663	3137	2007	518	181881	69594	15631	1208
2223	2978	1732	18	6216	250	4365	91
2063	2980	1733	27	787	822	898	230
7157	8843	2495	128	2500	317	1289	79
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.
4800	1246	2221	406	3805	1238	207	17
5026	6948	4387	289	2828	3763	2923	50
239	517	283	20	37	7	45	..
...	-	-

for the year 1983-84.

Sibsagar Subdivision.

National Savings (Government of India), Guwahati,

TABLE 22.2

PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM

Year	Business introduced		Business completed	
	No. of proposals	Sum proposed (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of policies	Sum assured (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	38168	4958	37353	4770
1981-82	39910	5985	39186	5837
1982-83	48009	7896	47348	7690
1983-84	52244	9764	50978	9398

Source:—Life Insurance Corporation of India
Divisional Office, Guwahati, Silchar.

TABLE 22.3

INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Investment and Loan Extended to	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3
1. Investment—		
(i) State Government Securities.	2159.57	1922.85
(ii) Debentures of land Development Banks.	18.22	18.40
(iii) Bonds of State Electricity Board.	2362.39	2336.91
(iv) Assam Financial Corporation.	129.90	131.20
2. Loans to—		
(i) State Government for Social Housing Scheme.	503.55	651.24
(ii) State Electricity Board	2217.62	2879.68
(iii) Municipalities for Sewage and water supply.	149.00	169.68
3. Corporation—		
Share/debentures and loans to Company/Public/Co-operative / Private.	777.06	548.29

TABLE 23·1

RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM.

(Rupees in lakhs).

Principal Heads	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
			(R. E.)	(B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	1,11,60	1,21,95	1,39,73	15418
1·1. Union excise duties.	85,85	93,05	1,0793	12051
1·2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax.	—	—	—	—
1·3. Income tax.	25,63	28,55	31,49	3364
1·4. Estate duties.	12	35	31	3
2. STATE EXCISE	101,19	108,35	1,33,43	18673
2·1. Land Revenue.	3,94	3,33	4,27	423
2·2. Agricultural income tax.	14,64	8,00	11,29	3628
2·3. State excise	3,16	4,28	5,70	606
2·4. Stamps and registration	3,51	3,40	4,76	570
2·5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act.	4,24	4,86	5,47	653
2·6. Sales Tax.	63,69	75,44	93 89	11793
2·7. Other taxes and duties	8,01	9,04	8,05	1000

TABLE 23.1 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
3. NON-TAX REVENUE	58,67	73,63	77,87	8270
3.1. Interest, dividend & profit.	12,3	3,19	3,18	99
3.2. General services.	5,36	7,96	11,31	1385
3.3. Social and community Services.	2,45	3,27	2,71	320
3.4. Economic Services.	49,63	59,21	60,67	6516
3.4.1. Forest	15,25	17,91	22,32	2496
3.4.2. Mines and Minerals	82	64	45	59
3.4.3. Others	33,56	40,66	37,90	3962
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	90,72	135,11	199,69	27543
4.1. Non-plan grants	4,85	12,30	1025	6944
4.2. Grants for state plan scheme.	67,79	98,73	14448	14624
4.3. Grants for central plan scheme	7,17	6,14	1013	5675
4.4. Grants for centrally sponsored scheme	10,91	17,94	3483	—
5. TOTAL RECEIPTS	362,18	439,04	55072	69905

Source:—Table —23.1 to 23.6—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 23.2

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

PRINCIPAL HEAD	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
			(R.E.)	(B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. GENERAL SERVICES	131,40	147,26	186,16	24805
1.1. Organs of state	3,23	6,94	7,50	1121
1.2. Fiscal Services	9,32	9,94	14,02	1478
1.3. Interest, payment & servicing of debt	41,28	55,10	60,82	9769
1.4. Administrative Services	73,79	70,66	93,84	11040
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	3,78	4,72	9,98	1402
2. SOCIAL AND COM- MUNITY SERVICES	158,00	200,04	316,70	35417
2.1. Education, Art and Culture	102,28	114,73	189,53	18411
2.2. Medical, Family Planing, Public Health and Sanitation	37,36	48,75	39,88	9542
2.3. Others	18,36	36,56	87,29	7464

TABLE 23.2 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	113,08	131,82	181,01	22650
3.1. General Economic Services	8,14	9,48	14,50	1585
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services	67,85	74,80	105,54	13948
3.3. Industry and Minerals	7,70	94,8	12,41	1686
3.4. Water & Power Development	9,60	9,29	13,38	1637
3.5. Transport & Communication	19,79	28,77	35,18	3794
4. GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION	3,51	3,67	4,06	613
5. TOTAL EXPENDITURE:	405,99	482,89	687,93	83485

TABLE 23·3
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakhs)

HEAD	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5
1. GENERAL SERVICES	2,55	4,03	4,78	365
2. SOCIAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES	10,46	10,76	15,54	1761
2.1. Education, Art & Culture	1,36	1,29	1,41	239
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	4,47	5,46	6,10	865
2.3. Others	4,63	4,01	8,03	657
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	69,38	75,08	85,44	11591
3.1. General Economic Services	4,45	8,19	11,86	793
3.2. Agriculture and allied Services	14,69	15,66	17,16	2418
3.3. Industry and Minerals	1,66	1,45	2,74	974
3.4. Water and Power Development	31,30	30,85	26,27	4412
3.5. Transport and Communication	17,28	18,93	27,41	2994
TOTAL EXPENDITURE :	82,39	89,87	1,05,76	13717

TABLE 23.4

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakhs)

HEAD	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5
A. LOAN FROM THE CENTRE				
1. Receipts	138,64	325,94	295,63	30838
2. Expenditure	28,38	35,77	47,61	7795
B. OTHER LOANS. (Including Inter state settlement and appropriation to contingency Fund)				
1. Receipts	338,38	137,45	134,57	67605
2. Expenditure	222,23	243,74	120,21	61918
C. TOTAL				
1. Receipts.	477,02	463,39	430,20	98443
2. Expenditure	250,61	279,51	167,82	69713
NET EXTENSION OF DEBT	171,01	183,88	262,37	28730

TABLE 23.5

LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT
OF ASSAM

(Rupees in Lakh)

HEAD	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5
1. Loan Issued	55,39	78.23	93,54	10769
2. Loan recovered	8,92	11,82	9,29	1409

TABLE 23·6

**PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF ASSAM GOVERN-
MENT EXPENDITURE AND THEIR
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION**

TABLE E

PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF ASSAM GOVT. EXPEN

Services	1981-82 (Actual)	
	Rs. in lakh	P. C.
1	2	3
1. General Government Services	12749	16.5
2. Civil Defence	159	0.2
3. Education	11155	14.5
4. Health	3685	4.8
5. Social Security and Welfare Services.	1107	1.4
6. Housing and other Community Amenities.	1512	2.0
7. Cultural, Recreational and Other Religious Services.	138	0.2
8. Economic Services	20943	27.1
8. 1. General Administration, Regulation and Research.	916	1.2

23·6

EXPENDITURE AND THEIR PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

(Rs. in Lakhs)

1982-83 (Revised)		1983-84 (Budget)	
Lakh	P. C.	Lakh	P. C.
4	5	6	7
14401	13·2	17315	13·5
255	0·2	277	0·2
13091	12·0	16662	13·2
4834	4·4	6241	4·9
2788	2·6	8398	6·6
3414	3·1	3738	2·9
105	0·1	214	0·2
25451	23·4	30910	24·1
833	0·8	1529	1·2

TABLE

1	2
8·2. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	6295
8·3. Mining, Manufacturing and Construction.	1404
8·4. Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	7538
8·5. Transport and Communication	3451
8·6. Other Economic Services	1339
9. Other Purposes	25701
9.1. Relief on Calamities	289
9·2. Other Miscellaneous Purpose	25412
9·3. Public Works	—
TOTAL :	77149

Source:—Directorate of

23.6 (Concl.)

3	4	5	6	7
8.1	7274	6.7	8016	6.2
1.8	1823	1.7	8829	6.9
9.8	8392	7.7	3816	3.0
4.5	4496	4.1	5117	4.8
1.7	2633	2.4	2603	2.0
33.3	44650	41.0	44286	34.5
0.4	947	0.9	346	0.3
32.9	43703	40.1	43940	34.3
—	—	—	—	—
100.0	108919	100.0	128042	100.0

TABLE 23·7

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM
(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes.)

(Rs. Laksh)

ACTS	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5
A. S. T. Act.	2733	3358	3417	4447
A. F. S. T. Act.	2070	1776	2919	3362
C. S. T. Act.c				
} General				
} Sales Tax				
Petrol	1566	2419	3052	3982
Purchase	99	121	101	110
Sub-total	6468	7674	9489	11903
A. P. T. C. Act.	102	134	194	258
A.P.G.T. Act.	215	248	228	275
A. & B, T. Act.	310	315	377	543
A. E. D. Act.	72	87	96	72
Sub-total Other taxes	699	784	894	1148
A. I. T.	1464	800	1129	3628
Carriage				
General Total	8631	9258	11513	1667

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes, Assam.
—, Negligible.

TABLE 23·8

**LAND REVENUE COLLECTION IN DISTRICTS
(PLAINS) OF ASSAM, (LATEST YEAR)
1983-84 (Rs. in Thousand)**

TABLE
LAND REVENUE COLLECTION IN DISTRICT

Sub-division	Demand	
	Current	Arrear
1	2	3
1. Dhubri	1328	7907
2. Goalpara	606	4865
3. Kokrajhar	4041	11834
4. Barpeta	1721	8046
5. Nalbari	1467	5581
6. Kamrup	1646	8420
7. Darrang	1123	8667
8. Sonitpur	3848	7236
9. Lakhimpur	2120	10704
10. Dibrugarh	6912	19835
11. Nagaon	4875	25304
12. Jorhat	3601	9354
13. Sibsagar	2277	3513
14. Cachar	1123	2358
15. Karimganj	1236	9318

23·8

PLAINS] OF ASSAM, (Latest year) 1983-84

(Rs. in thousand)

Collection		P. C. of Collection	
Current	Arrear	Current	Arrear
4	5	6	7
219	779	16·5	1·0
171	416	28·2	8·6
575	1308	14·2	11·1
81	1396	4·7	17·4
469	988	32·0	17·7
80	780	4·9	9·3
126	1633	11·2	18·8
1658	2039	43·1	28·2
731	982	34·5	9·2
3357	5731	48·6	28·9
759	2589	15·6	10·2
1960	2734	54·4	29·2
936	1070	41·1	30·5
840	592	74·8	25·1
135	382	10·9	4·1

TABLE 24.1

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT
FACTOR COST

Items	1981-82 (P)	1982-83 (P)	1983-84 (Q)	1984-85 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5
1. NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT :— (Rs. in crores)				
At current prices	2640.4	3342.0	3813.8	4070.6
At 1970-71 prices	1081.9	1192.2	1253.3	1360.7
2. PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rupees) :—				
At current prices	1302.0	1596.1	1762.0	1820.6
At 1970-71 prices	533.5	569.4	597.0	584.4

TABLE 24.1 (concl'd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
² INDEX NUMBER OF (1970-71=100)					
(a) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—					
At current prices	341.3	432.1	493.1	526.3	
At 1970-71 prices	139.9	154.1	162.0	168.9	
(b) PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—					
At current prices	241.7	296.3	327.1	338.0	
At 1970-71 prices	99.1	105.7	107.6	108.6	

P—Provisional estimates.

Q—Quick estimates.

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP)
DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF**

Industry	1981-82	
	SDP	P. C.
1	2	3
PRIMARY		
A. Agriculture		
At current prices	1247.3	47.2
At 1970-71 prices	573.0	53.0
B. Forestry & Logging		
At current prices	50.5	1.9
At 1970-71 prices	10.0	0.9
C. Fishing		
At current prices	18.8	3.1
At 1970-71 prices	26.2	2.4
D. Mining & Quarrying		
At current prices	297.0	11.3
At 1970-71 prices	25.8	2.4
SUB-TOTAL PRIMARY		
At current prices	1676.6	63.5
At 1970-71 prices	635.6	58.4

24.2

**FACTOR COST AND ITS PERCENTAGE AT CURRENT
AND CONSTANT (1970-71) ORIGIN PRICES.**

(Rs. in crores)

1982-83 (P)		1983-84 (Q)		1984-85 (Q)	
SDP	P.C.	SDP	P.C.	SDP	P.C.
4	5	6	7	8	9
1554.0	46.5	1697.9	44.5	1732.5	42.5
619.0	51.9	619.9	49.5	627.1	48.0
56.3	1.7	59.1	1.6	53.8	1.3
10.7	0.9	10.7	0.9	9.2	0.7
94.3	2.8	98.4	2.6	101.2	2.5
26.9	2.3	27.5	2.1	28.0	2.1
387.3	11.6	443.1	11.6	429.8	10.6
26.6	2.2	26.7	2.1	26.1	2.0
2091.9	62.6	2298.5	60.3	2317.3	56.9
683.2	57.3	684.8	54.6	690.4	52.8

TABLE

1	2	3
SECONDARY		
A. Manufacturing		
At current Prices	274.9	10.4
At 1970-71 prices	116.0	10.7
(i) Registered		
At current prices	178.4	6.8
At 1970-71 prices	60.8	5.6
(ii) Unregistered.		
At current prices	96.5	3.6
At 1970-71 prices	25.2	5.1
B. Construction		
At current prices	76.5	2.9
At 1970-71 prices	55.2	2.6
C. Electricity, Gas. & Water Supply		
At current prices	11.4	0.4
At 1970-71 prices	27.9	0.5
SUB-TOTAL: SECONDARY		
At current prices	362.8	13.7
At 1970-71 prices	148.8	13.8
TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION & TRADE		
A. Transport, Storage & Communication		
At current prices	82.4	3.1
At 1970-71 prices	40.0	3.7
(i) Railways		
At current prices	24.2	0.9
At 1970-71 prices	14.9	1.4

24.2 (contd)

4	5	6	7	8	9
277.6	8.4	323.5	8.5	350.6	8.6
122.5	10.3	131.2	10.5	146.9	11.2
169.0	5.1	182.3	4.8	195.2	4.2
62.0	5.2	63.8	5.1	72.7	5.5
108.6	3.3	141.2	3.7	155.4	3.8
60.5	5.1	67.4	5.4	74.2	5.7
104.5	3.1	156.1	4.1	198.5	4.9
32.6	2.7	45.9	3.7	56.2	4.3
21.3	0.6	21.1	0.5	23.3	0.8
14.0	1.2	13.9	1.1	13.9	1.1
403.4	12.1	500.7	13.1	572.4	14.1
169.1	14.2	191.0	15.3	267.0	16.6
93.0	2.8	104.2	2.7	122.1	3.0
42.0	3.5	46.7	3.7	43.2	3.3
28.2	0.9	31.5	0.8	45.8	1.1
15.1	1.2	16.9	1.3	14.5	1.1

TABLE

1	2	3
(ii) Transport by other means & Storage		
At current Prices	47.0	1.8
At 1970-71 Prices	20.7	1.9
(iii) Communication		
At current Prices	11.2	0.4
At 1970-71 Prices	4.4	0.4
B. Trade, Hotel & Restaurants		
At current Prices	222.5	8.4
At 1970-71 Prices	114.3	0.6
SUB-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC.		
At current Prices	304.9	11.5
At 1970-71 Prices	154.3	14.3
FINANCE & REAL ESTATE		
A. Banking & Insurance.		
At current Prices	30.8	1.2
At 1970-71 Prices	13.1	1.2
B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services		
At current Prices	23.5	6.9
At 1970-71 Prices	17.7	1.6
SUB-TOTAL FINANCE ETC.		
At current Prices	54.3	2.1
At 1970-71 Prices	30.8	2.8

24.2 (contd).

4	5	6	7	8	9
50.9	1.5	57.1	1.5	59.1	1.5
21.4	1.8	23.6	1.9	23.5	1.8
13.9	0.4	15.6	0.4	17.4	0.4
5.5	0.5	6.2	0.5	5.2	0.4
377.1	11.3	444.3	11.7	526.3	12.9
153.6	12.9	162.6	13.0	170.4	13.1
470.1	14.1	548.5	14.4	648.6	15.9
195.6	16.4	209.3	16.7	213.6	16.4
38.1	1.1	42.6	1.1	53.1	1.3
14.6	1.2	16.3	1.3	16.3	1.2
27.0	0.8	31.1	0.8	37.2	0.9
11.0	0.9	11.8	0.9	12.8	1.0
65.1	1.9	73.7	1.9	90.3	2.2
25.6	2.1	28.1	2.2	29.1	2.2

TABLE

	1	2	3
COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES			
A. Public Administration			
At current Prices		87.3	3.3
At 1970-71 prices		55.7	5.1
B. Other Services			
At current prices		154.5	5.9
At 1970-71 prices		56.7	5.2
SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES ETC.			
At current prices		241.8	9.2
At 1970-71 prices		112.4	10.4
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST			
At current prices		2640.4	100.0
At 1970-71 prices		1081.9	100.0

P—Provisional Estimates.

Q—Quick Estimates

2:4:2 (concl'd).

4	5	6	7	8	9
109.1	3.3	143.4	3.8	169.1	4.2
65.0	5.5	85.4	6.8	100.8	7.7
202.4	6.0	249.0	6.5	272.9	6.7
53.7	4.5	54.7	4.4	55.8	4.3
311.5	3.3	392.4	10.5	442.0	0.9
118.7	10.0	140.1	11.2	156.6	12.0
3342.0	100.0	3813.8	100.0	4070.6	100.0
1392.7	100.0	1253.3	100.0	1306.8	100.0

Source:—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 25.1

INDEX NUMBER of WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE STATE OF ASSAM.

(Base : 1953-100)

Year/Month	Food	Non-Food	Agric- ulture	Non- Agri- culture	Gen- eral
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980 (Annual Average)	558	456	532	493	524
1981 (" ")	595	485	566	526	559
1982 (" ")	612	548	586	614	591
1983 (" ")	683	613	661	652	660
1984 (" ")	816	698	799	678	776
1984 January	764	667	747	667	732
February	762	648	738	668	724
March	763	651	742	670	729
April	771	649	743	675	730
May	788	668	765	675	740
June	815	669	788	676	767
July	832	685	800	676	763
August	842	705	824	677	796
September	855	705	835	677	805
October	868	750	863	678	829
November	866	781	871	694	838
December	857	800	870	699	838

Source:—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 25.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING
CLASS AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA
(Base. 1949-100)

Year / Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
1980 (Annual Average)	450	491	528	494
1981 " "	488	537	538	516
1982 " "	530	567	573	554
1983 " "	584	654	639	616
1984 " "	636	775	713	682
1984 January	601	685	672	642
February	602	698	674	644
March	615	680	688	657
April	600	717	684	649
May	602	769	663	640
June	617	798	709	672
July	646	815	719	690
August	659	811	727	700
September	669	798	748	715
October	669	837	754	720
November	679	852	763	729
December	679	828	757	725

The Assam Index is worked out by taking weighted average of indices for the three centres, weight being
(1) Guwahati 42.82 (2) Silchar 2.61
(3) Tinsukia 54.57

TABLE 25.3

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE
RURAL POPULATION IN ASSAM (Plains districts)
(Base : 1944-100)

Year/Month	Index Number
1	2
1981 (Annual average)	694
1982 " "	709
1983 " "	790
1984 " "	904
1984—January	875
February	878
March	889
April	894
May	891
June	896
July	901
August	911
September	920
October	928
November	932
December	935

TABLE 25.4

INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICES
RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS
OF ASSAM

(Base—1944—100)

Year/Months	Prices received by the farmers	Domestic expenditure by the farmers	Farm Cultiva- tion cost by the farmers	Price paid by the farmers	Parity between price received and price paid by the farmers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981 (Annual average)	674	731	404	623	108
1982 " "	706	758	417	646	110
1983 " "	791	832	456	707	112
1984 " "	981	938	552	811	121
1984—January	899	884	511	761	118
February	900	892	515	768	117
March	913	896	530	775	118
April	944	920	537	794	119
May	971	932	545	804	121
June	988	944	559	817	121
July	995	946	560	819	121
August	1003	950	565	823	122
September	1010	957	575	831	122
October	1039	973	578	843	123
November	1052	978	571	644	125
December	1060	986	581	852	124

TABLE 25.5

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

(Base 1960—100)

Year/Month	Digboi Mariani Doom-Labac Rangaparadooma					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1981 (Annual Average)		437	358	356	348	36
1982 " "		446	383	382	389	39
1983 " "		510	445	440	430	43
1984 " "		581	501	473	460	50
1984 January		553	492	466	442	47
February		547	488	460	442	47
March		558	486	453	449	47
April		568	486	453	459	47
May		587	478	467	494	48
June		602	505	475	475	50
July		607	510	480	475	51
August		590	506	480	463	51
September		595	510	481	473	52
October		594	511	490	457	51
November		588	517	485	447	52
December		583	512	473	465	51

Source :— Labour Bureau, Govt of India

TABLE 25.6

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR URBAN
NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES (Base—1960—100)

Year/Month	Guwahati	All-India
1	2	3
198:1 (Annual average)	380	403
198:2 " "	413	437
198 3 " "	452	480
198.4 " "	496	524
1984—January	479	504
February	478	503
March	480	505
April	580	510
May	482	514
June	492	523
July	504	533
August	507	537
September	515	338
October	517	540
November	514	541
December	504	537

Source:—Central Statistical Organization, Govt. of India
New Delhi

TABLE 25-7

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURE LABOURER IN ASSAM INCLUDING MANIPUR, MEGHALAYA AND TRIPURA. (NEW SERIES)
(Base—1960-61=100)

Year/Month	General	Food group
1	2	3
1981 (Annual average)	411	456
1982 " "	455	508
1983 " "	511	575
1984 " "	542	609
1984—January	536	604
February	534	600
March	522	582
April	534	594
May	541	607
June	539	607
July	545	615
August	548	517
September	548	616
October	565	638
November	554	623
December	540	604

Source :—Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

TABLE 26.1
STATE PLAN EXPENDITURE, ASSAM

State plan	Year	Expenditure. (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3
First plan	1951-52 to 1955-56	2050
Second plan	1956-57 to 1960-61	5448
Third plan	1951-62 to 1965-66	13244
Adhoc annual plan	1966-67 to 1968-69	8639
Fourth plan	1969-70 to 1973-74	19839
Fifth plan	1974-75 to 1977-78	27797
Annual plan	1978-78	15066
Do	1979-80	15968
Sixth plan	1980-81 to 1984-85	127901
Seventh plan	1985-86	41148 (a)

(a) Anticipated,

TABLE 26.2

**SIXTH PLAN AGREED OUTLAY AND
EXPENDITURE, ASSAM 1980-85**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads of Development	Sixth plan Agreed outlay	Total Sixth plan Expenditure (1980-85)
1	2	3
1. Agriculture and allied services.	G. 11035.00	13154.72
	H. 1210.00	1166.61
	T. 12245.00	14321.33
2. Co-operation,	G. 2280.00	2299.26
	H. 280.00	266.20
	T. 2560.00	2565.46
3. Rural Development.	G. 5695.00	5531.34
	H. 370.00	356.34
	T. 6065.00	5887.68
4. Irrigation and flood Control.	G. 15492.00	16459.93
	H. 750.00	846.23
	T. 16232.00	17306.16
5. Power	G. 36088.00	44395.13
	H. 980.00	1323.81
	T. 37068.00	45718.94

TABLE 26.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3
6. Industry and Minerals.	G. 5115.00 H. 640.00 F. 5755.00	5440.28 449.65 5889.93
7. Transport and Communication.	G. 7930.00 H. 2170.00 T. 10100.00	8073.01 2364.38 10437.39
8. Science and Technology.	G. 25.00 H. — T. 25.00	73.01 — 73.01
9. General Economic Services.	G. 200.00 H. 40.00 T. 240.00	231.40 33.53 264.93
10. Social and Community Services.	G. 19175.00 H. 1400.00 T. 20575.00	23051.00 1864.93 24916.72
11. General	G. 465.00 H. 170.00 T. 635.00	388.00 131.00 519.00
GRAND TOTAL :	G. 103500.00 H. 8000.00 T. 111500.00	119097.87 8103.20 127901.07

TABLE 26.3

SEVENTH PLAN AGREED OUTLAY AND
ANTICIPATED EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads of develop- ment Sector	Approved outlay (1985-90)	Anticipated Expenditure 1985-86
1	2	3
1. Agriculture and allied services	G. 23440.00 H. 1960.00 T. 25400.00	5283.00 436.10 5720.00
(i) Agriculture	G. 13160.00 H. 1340.00 T. 14500.00	2831.00 302.90 3134.00
(ii) Animal Husban- dry and Dairy development	G. 2520.00 H. 230.00 T. 2750.00	798.30 45.70 844.00
(iii) Fisheries	G. 910.00 H. 90.00 T. 1000.00	197.50 19.50 217.00

TABLE 26.3 (Contd.)

1		2	3
(iv) Forests	G.	6700.00	1432.00
	H.	300.00	68.00
	T.	7000.00	1500.00
(v) Investment in Rural Financial Institutions.	G.	150.00	25.00
	H.	—	—
	T.	150.00	25.00
2. Rural Development	G.	14975.00	2124.00
	H.	500.00	120.00
	T.	15475.00	2226.00
(i) Special progra- mme for Rural development	G.	9875.00	1701.00
	H.	—	—
	T.	9785.00	1701.00
(ii) Community Development and Panchayat.	G.	3340.00	152.00
	H.	260.00	48.00
	T.	3600.00	200.00
(iii) Land Reform	G.	760.00	171.00
	H.	240.00	54.00
	T.	1000.00	225.00

TABLE 26.3 (Contd.)

1		2	3
(iv) Special Programme for Area Development (State Programme)	G.	1000.00	100.00
	H.	—	—
	T.	1000.00	100.00
3. Co-operation	G.	3100.00	630.00
	H.	400.00	70.00
	T.	3500.00	700.00
4. Irrigation, Flood Control and Power	G.	32100.00	5599.00
	H.	1300.00	196.00
	T.	33400.00	5795.00
5. Power	G.	45956.00	11891.40
	H.	2744.00	502.60
	T.	48700.00	12394.00
6. Industry and Minerals	G.	9390.00	1832.20
	H.	835.00	146.00
	T.	10225.00	1979.00

TABLE 26.3 (Contd)

1	2	3	
(ii) Village and Small Industries	G. H. T.	4340.00 660.00 5000.00	670.00 129.50 800.00
(iii) Medium and Large Industries	G. H. T.	4700.00 100.00 4800.00	1100.00 10.00 1110.00
(iii) Mining	G. H. T.	350.00 75.00 425.00	61.701 7.30 69.00
7. Transport Communication	G. H. T.	13173.00 3447.00 16620.00	2230.00 611.00 2841.00
(ii) Roads and Bridges	G. H. T.	10200.00 3900.00 13500.00	1710.00 590.00 2300.00
(ii) Road Transport	G. H. T.	1605.00 115.00 1720.00	310.00 17.00 327.00

TABLE 26.3 (Contd)

		2	3
(iii) Inland Water Transport	G.	10000.00	150.00
	H.	—	—
	T.	10000.00	150.00
(iv) Tourism	G.	368.00	60.00
	H.	32.00	4.00
	T.	400.00	64.00
8. Scientific Service and Research	G.	500.00	70.50
	H.	—	—
	T.	500.00	70.50
9. Social Welfare and Community Services.	G.	46709.00	8393.30
	H.	3616.00	725.70
	T.	50325.00	9119.00
(i) Education	G.	17630.00	3011.60
	H.	970.00	223.40
	T.	18600.00	3235.00

TABLE 26.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	
(i) Health	G. H. T.	6757.00 743.00 7500.00	1351.00 149.00 1500.00
(ii) Sewerage and Water Supply	G. H. T.	11675.00 1450.00 13125.00	2210.00 290.00 2500.00
(iv) Housing	G. H. T.	4900.00 100.00 5000.00	820.00 12.00 832.00
(v) Urban Development	G. H. T.	965.00 35.00 1000.00	192.00 8.00 200.00
(vi) Information and Publicity.	G. H. T.	225.00 25.00 250.00	45.00 5.00 50.00
(vii) Labour and Labour Welfare.	G. H. T.	495.00 105.00 600.00	105.10 14.90 120.00
(viii) Welfare of S. C. S.T. and other Backward Classes	G. H. T.	1500.00 — 1500.00	392.00 — 392.00

TABLE 26.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3
(ix) Social Welfare	G. 267.00 H. 33.00 T. 300.00	58.00 12.00 70.00
(x) Nutrition	G. 1880.00 H. 120.00 T. 2000.00	108.60 11.40 120.00
(xi) Other Development Programme under Jail Department.	G. 415.00 H. 35.00 T. 450.00	100.00 — 100.00
10. Economic Services	G. 272.00 H. 53.00 T. 325.00	51.20 7.80 59.00
11. General Services	G. 5265.00 H. 265.00 T. 5530.00	173.00 72.00 245.00
GRAND TOTAL :	G. 194880.00 H. 15220.00 T. 210000.00	38278.00 2870.00 41148.00

TABLE 26.4

APPROVED SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER SCHEDULED CASTE SUB-PLAN ASSAM.

(Rs. Lakhs)

Head of Development	Approved Seventh plan (1858-90) quantified outlay	Anticipated Annual plan Expenditure 1985-86
1	2	3
1. Agriculture	360.00	60.00
2. Minor Irrigation	700.00	192.60
3. Soil Conservation	40.00	7.30
4. A. H. & Veterinary	126.00	36.60
5. Dairy Development	50.00	5.00
6. Fisheries	318.50	48.00
7. Forests (Social forestry)	75.00	5.00
8. Co-operation	290.00	38.00
9. C. D. & Panchayat	120.00	8.00
10. I. R. D. P. etc.	520.00	65.40

TABLE 26.4 (concl'd)

1	2	3
1. N. R. E. P.	300·00	47·50
12. Rural Electrification	522·00	31·60
13. Small Scale Industries	65·30	11·70
14. Sericulture	100·00	15·60
15. Handloom & Powerloom	200·00	22·40
16. Roads and Bridges	319·30	53·00
17. Education	700·00	60·00
18. Health	400·00	30·00
19. Rural Water Supply	630·00	109·00
20. Housing	254·00	57·50
21. Welfare of Backward Classes.	300·00	67·00
22. Social Welfare	45·40	3·05
23. Nutrition	266·10	14·10
TOTAL :	6701·60	988·35

TABLE 26.5

APPROVED SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY AND
EXPENDITURE UNDER TRIBAL SUB-PLAN,
ASSAM.

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Head of Development	Seventh plan 1985-90 quantified outlay	Anticipated Annual plan Expenditure 1985-86
1	2	3
1. Agriculture	1720.00	298.00
2. Soil and Water Conservation	255.00	56.50
3. Animal Husbandry & Dairy Development	432.00	132.50
4. Fisheries	110.60	24.00
5. Forests	316.00	100.00
6. I. R., D. P., Trycem etc.	1040.00	78.43
7. N. E., E. P.	600.00	57.00
8. Panchayat and Commu- nity Development	300.00	20.00
9. Land Reforms	102.20	26.15
10. Co-operation	558.60	113.50
11. Irrigation	7205.70	1598.00

TABLE 26.5 (concl'd).

	1	2	3
12. Rural Electrification		2290.00	450.00
13. Small Scale Industries		92.10	16.50
14. Handloom and Powerloom		278.30	33.50
15. Sericulture		249.30	45.50
16. Roads and Bridges		1446.10	240.00
17. Education		2435.80	429.25
18. Health		912.00	174.74
19. Rural Water Supply		2339.10	473.00
20. Housing		205.50	77.50
21. Craftsmen Training Including Apprentice Training		80.00	15.50
22. Welfare of S. C. & S. T. and other Backward Classes		466.80	120.00
23. Social Welfare		66.75	8.50
24. Nutrition		345.00	21.30
GRAND TOTAL :		23756.85	4609.35

TABLE 27.01

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES IN ASSAM
ACCORDING TO DISTANCES IN RESPECT OF SOME
IMPORTANT AMENITIES : 1977.**

Amenities	Percentage of Villages having the amenities within a distance (Km) of						
	within village	1-2	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-25	26 & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Rly. Station	1.90	8.54	17.17	20.35	11.83	16.79	23.43
2. Bus stop	19.00	28.70	27.38	15.56	4.25	2.71	2.39
3. Metalled road	14.11	18.83	21.51	20.74	9.47	9.04	6.30
Post office	13.27	37.64	32.36	12.24	2.38	1.43	0.68
Primary School	69.27	24.43	0.57	1.29	0.20	0.18	0.05
Middle School	16.27	37.71	30.93	11.23	2.12	1.19	0.54
High/Higher Secondary School	7.97	26.42	36.03	20.15	4.50	2.84	2.10
Primary Health Centre (Allopathic)	3.35	11.90	25.61	29.26	12.80	10.50	6.59

TABLE 27.01 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9. Dispensary (allopathic)	6.37	15.40	26.07	23.13	7.94	5.78	3.05
10. Veterinary dispensary	3.18	12.93	29.05	30.48	12.01	8.50	3.84
11. Fertiliser Depot	2.78	8.22	18.66	24.19	13.28	16.61	16.26
12. Seed store	2.27	6.86	17.29	22.38	13.38	17.34	19.48
13. Repair facility for agril. pump	1.21	3.32	8.20	16.65	12.86	22.00	35.76
14. Market	9.11	23.08	31.02	21.92	6.46	5.08	4.33
15. Hat	11.26	29.17	34.86	18.82	3.29	1.73	0.87
16. Fair price shop	32.67	27.65	18.69	11.75	3.74	3.02	2.47
17. Credit Co-operative Society	4.39	13.99	26.67	26.71	10.42	8.91	8.90
18. Bank	1.68	8.40	18.96	27.72	16.01	16.39	10.85

Source :— Economic Census, 1977.

TABLE 27.02

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES
ACCORDING TO DISTANCE FROM THE NEAR-
EST PRIMARY SCHOOL IN THE DISTRICTS
OF ASSAM : 1977

Sl. No.	District	Percentage* of villages having Primary School within a distance (Km.) of					
		within village	1-2	3-5	6-10	11-15	16 and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Goalpara	65.31	29.16	4.27	1.08	0.08	0.11
2	Kamrup	78.48	17.83	2.76	0.68	0.12	0.12
3	Darrang	68.17	26.04	4.56	0.88	0.27	0.08
4	Nagnon	72.86	21.54	0.39	1.02	0.05	0.15
5	Sibsagar	77.44	19.27	2.35	0.70	0.08	0.16
6	Dibrugarh	66.62	28.71	3.67	0.77	0.14	0.09
7	Lakhimpur	73.55	21.69	3.71	0.87	0.06	0.12
8	Karbi- Anglong	42.35	35.46	14.44	5.84	0.98	0.93
9	N. C. Hills	75.42	10.00	8.13	3.54	0.83	2.09
10	Cachar	69.52	24.91	4.06	1.04	0.15	0.31
ASSAM :		69.27	24.43	0.57	1.29	0.20	0.23

Source:—Economic census, 1977.

* Percentage to respective (District/State) total.

TABLE 27.03

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST ALLOPATHIC DISPENSARY IN THE DISTRICT OF ASSAM 1977

Sl. No.	Districts	Percentage* of villages having Allopathic Dispensary within a distance (KM) of						
		within village	1-2	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-25	26 and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Goalpara	4.65	15.46	29.66	26.09	8.45	5.00	1.71
2	Kamrup	7.98	21.09	27.50	20.01	4.67	3.35	0.64
3	Darrang	7.70	16.97	29.45	22.29	6.24	3.33	0.11
4	Nagaon	7.85	18.91	30.56	21.69	5.26	3.65	1.12
5	Sibsagar	7.04	11.36	24.37	25.61	10.05	6.55	2.05
6	Dibrugarh	9.10	10.69	18.12	24.77	11.19	10.73	4.68
7	Lakhimpur	3.54	10.97	22.81	25.65	9.87	8.18	3.83
8	Kabi-Anglong	2.46	10.08	14.32	18.56	11.31	9.47	15.36
9	N. C. Hills	3.96	6.67	16.46	25.42	16.46	15.63	14.59
10	Cachar	6.31	19.54	31.49	21.55	5.42	3.48	1.82
ASSAM :		6.37	15.40	26.07	23.13	7.94	5.78	3.05

Source:—Economic census, 1977.

* Percentage to respective (District/State) total

TABLE 27.04

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FAIR PRICE SHOP IN THE DISTRICTS OF ASSAM : 1977

Sl. No.	Districts	Percentage* of villages having fair price shop within a distance (K. M.) of						
		within village	1-2	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-25	26 & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Goalpara	22.70	26.90	23.00	16.72	5.18	3.24	2.26
2	Kamrup	42.94	29.40	15.32	7.40	2.18	2.03	0.74
3	Darrang	40.79	33.01	15.59	7.89	1.72	0.77	0.23
4	Nagaon	32.94	24.17	23.05	12.38	3.65	2.19	0.61
5	Sibsagar	53.77	26.39	11.32	5.60	1.28	0.82	0.82
6	Dibrugarh	41.76	35.60	13.27	6.43	1.45	0.91	0.59
7	Lakhimpur	33.87	30.80	19.55	9.16	2.26	1.91	2.43
8	Karbi-Anglong	6.52	20.53	21.33	18.44	8.67	10.39	14.13
9.	N. C. Hills	10.83	9.38	24.38	25.00	11.25	11.67	7.50
10.	Cachar	18.80	24.10	24.22	18.41	6.38	5.22	2.86
ASSAM :		32.67	27.65	18.69	11.75	3.74	3.02	2.47

Source :— Economic census, 1977.

*Percentage to respective (District/State) total.

TABLE

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUBSIDY RELEASED

Credit

Year/Agency	Subsidy Released (Rs.in lakhs)	Co-op. Ban
1	2	3
1982-83	446	133
1983-84	858	125
1. Goalpara	84	34
2. Kamrup	211	43
3. Darrang	95	3
4. Lakhimpur	64	11
5. Dibrugarh	74	7
6. Sibsagar	87	10
7. Nagaon	93	5
8. K. Anglong	44	..
9. N. C. Hills	36	
10. Cachar	70	5

Source :—Director of Rural Develop

2:7.05

AND CREDIT MOBILISATION UNDER IRDP IN ASSAM

Mobilised			(Rs. in lakhs)
Comml. Bank	Rural Bank	ASMI DC	Total
4	5	6	7
562	..	135	830
757	199	334	1415
89	N.A.	31	134
177	87	45	352
51	19	61	134
44	...	34	89
64	..	53	124
69	27	32	138
45	22	78	150
28	19	..	47
31	1	..	9
159	24	...	188

ment, Assam, Guwahati-7.

TABLE

NUMBER OF BENEFICIARY FAMILIES

DRDA	Families		
	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled
	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83
1	2	3	4
1. Goalpara	715	607	3168
2. Kamrup	243	1244	821
3. Darrang	554	313	1615
4. Lakhimpur	95	447	603
5. Dibrugarh	97	352	451
6. Sibsagar	197	380	449
7. Nagaon	396	788	620
8. Karbi-Anglong	...	20	978
9. N. C. Hills	7	25	1320
10. Cachar	2176	1760	210
TOTAL :	4480	5936	10235

Source:—Directorate of

227.06

UNDER IRDP IN ASSAM

Tribe		benifited		Total
		Others		
1983-84	1982-83	1983-84	1982-83	1983-84
5	6	7	8	9
3700	7392	5032	11275	9339
2503	6381	11403	7445	15150
1077	4012	4402	6181	5792
2076	1041	3378	1739	5901
815	2602	3428	3150	4595
840	2767	5121	3415	6341
1051	2822	4272	3838	6111
3517	1368	567	2346	4104
4835	214	314	1541	5174
317	5867	5885	8253	7962
210731	34468	43802	49185	70469

Rural Development, Assam, Guwahati-7

TABLE 27.07

NUMBER OF BRANCHES, MEMBERSHIP AND
CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF ASSAM STATE CO-
OPERATIVE MARKETING AND CONSUMER
FEDERATION Ltd. (STATFED)

Items	Unit	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4
'STATFED' branches	Number	20	20
Retail Outlets	"	160	160
Membership			
A—Class Co-operative (Societies)	"	617	553
B—Class (Govt. and others)	"	25	159
Capital Structure :			
(i) Authorised Capital	Rs. Lakhs	300	300
(a) Redeemable Preference Share.	"	150	150
(b) Ordinary Share	"	150	150
(ii) Paid up Share Capital	"	228	292
(a) Government	"	224	288
(b) Societies	"	4	4
(c) Individual	"	—	—

Source:—Annual Report of STATFED 1982-83 & 1983-84

TABLE 27·08

VOLUME OF BUSINESS OF STAFFED DURING THE
CO-OPERATIVE YEARS

(Rs. Lakhs.)

Commodities	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5
1. Paddy	546·20	1077·36	664·13	128·47
2. Rice	324·55	555·20	1401·35	2810·00
3. Wheat	—	0·17	0·27	—
4. Edible oil	581·96	572·67	621·29	946·11
5. Salt	430·13	136·25	72·79	67·88
6. Cement	285·13	227·23	124·50	235·50
7. Pulses	199·43	179·70	247·05	189·15
8. Cloth	408·79	444·88	364·15	345·22
9. Wheat Products	77·56	70·13	131·14	131·85
10. Paper	80·27	120·88	23·27	41·26
11. Tea	10·93	14·96	12·60	37·46

TABLE 27-08 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	
12. Sugar	224.80	67.93	124.41	117.359
13. Mustard Seeds	162.12	103.05	65.11	111.655
14. Gunny bags	38.43	54.45	67.82	168.014
15. Yarn	0.47	2.39	1.10	0.116
16. Jute	161.60	253.47	64.70	104.833
17. Fertilizer	89.78	54.11	68.19	181.886
18. Other Agroinputs	182.51	163.99	146.69	368.881
19. Iron and Steel GCI Sheets	—	102.81	97.79	24.665
20. Stationery & other goods	109.36	152.53	103.66	79.159
TOTAL :	3924.02	4354.16	4402.46	6089.68

Sources—Assam Report of STATFED 1983-84

. TABLE 27.09

PROCUREMENT OF PADDY IN ASSAM

Year	Name of Agency	Quantity	Procured (In Metric ton)
1	2	3	4
1981-82	STATFED do	Paddy Rice	63880·8 10·5
1982-83	FCI STATFED FCI	Rice Paddy Rice	1661·8 32711·5 1002·8
1983-84	STATFED do	Paddy Rice	4408·7 4710·7
	FCI	Rice	3110·0

Source :—Director of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE 27.10

**NUMBER OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES CAPACITY
AND OCCUPANCY IN ASSAM**

Year	No. of Warehousing Centres	Average Capacity in M.T.	Average Occu-pancy in M.T.
1	2	3	4
1981-82	28	138449	107563
1982-83	30	158442	106144
1983-84	30	137556	79224
1984-85	29	146893	86146

Source :—Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 27.11

RELEASE OF RICE, WHEAT AND SUGAR FOR
P.D. SYSTEM AND OTHER (CIVIL) IN ASSAM

BY F. C. L.

(M. Tonnes)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Sugar
1	2	3	4
1982	247014.5	219789.9	85229.1
1983	227872.0	289615.0	85381.7
1984	220819.0	332569.0	94741.6

Source ::—Director of Food and Civil Supply in Assam.

TABLE 27.12

BASIC MUNICIPAL STATISTICS, ASSAM, 1983

Name of Municipal Corporation	Items	
1	2	3
Guwahati Municipal Corporation	1. Area (Sq. Km.)	2257.09
	2. Population as per 1971 census (laks).	2.58
	3. Density of Population (per Sq. Km.).	1005
	4. Total number of wards	34
	5. Average population per wards according to 1971 census	7602
	6. Total number of Employees (excluding Sweepers as on 1980-81).	1612
	7. Total number of residential houses as on 1971 census.	32,267
	8. Total income as on 1980-81 (Rs. in Lakhs).	299.79

TABLE 27.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3
9. Total expenditure as on 1980-81 (Rs. Lakhs).	285.77	
10. Total Municipal road length in k.m.		
(a) Surfaced		15.2
(b) unsurfaced		81
(c) Total		233
11. Total number of Non-Mechanised		
Transport as on 1980-81.		
(a) Rickshaw		7107
(b) Bicycle		6306
(c) Hand cart		2843
(d) Pony cart		428
(e) Buffalo/Bullock cart		Nil
12. Name of Holding		
(a) Assessed		39,257
(b) Unassessed		3,700
13. Holding Tax		
(a) House tax	10 % to 15 %	
(b) Light tax		10%
		1
(c) Water tax	10 % to 7—%	
		2
		1
(d) Latrine tax	2—% to 3—%	
		1
		2

Source:—Directorate of Municipal Administration, Assam.

TABLE 27.13 (Contd.)

BASIC MUNICIPAL STATISTICS, ASSAM, 1983

Sl. No.	Items	Municipal Boards	Town Committees
1	2	3	4
1	Number of Municipal Boards and Town Committees.	23	38
2	Area (Sq. K.m.)	158.92	1319.96
3	Population as per 1971 census (in lakhs).	6.28	13.05
4	Density of population (per Sq. K. m.)	3954	2177
5	Number of residential houses as per 1971 census,	1,09,003	49,544
6	Total Municipal Road length (in k.m.)	937	553
7	Total number of non-Machanised Transport 1980-81.	26,845	20,099
8	Total income as on 1980-81 (Rs. in Lakhs).	230.99	773.73
9	Total expenditure as on 1980-81 (Rs. in Lakhs).	197.24	58.73

TABLE 27.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
10	Name of Holding	85,461	47,360
11	Holding Tax		
	(a) House Tax	3% to 10%	2% to 7%
	(b) Light Tax	$1\frac{1}{2}\%$ to 7%	1% to 4%
	(c) Water Tax	2% to 7%	Nil
	(d) Latrine Tax	2% to $7\frac{1}{2}\%$	1% to 8%
12	Average Statutory grant annually sanctioned to the urban Local Bodies by the State Government (Rs. in Lakhs).	137.72	
13	Number of Municipalities Provided with pipe water facilities.		18
14	Number of Municipalities for which Water Supply Schemes are in Progress.		11

Source: —Directorate of Municipal Administration, Assam.

TABLE 27.14

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INCOME OF THE (GMC/
MB/ TOWN COMMITTEES 1980-81

(Figures in thousand)

Heads	Guwahati Municipal Corporation	Municipal Boards	Town Committees
1	2	3	4
1. Tax Revenue	21974	5951	1345
2. Non tax Revenue	6604	7194	2609
3. Grant and Contribution	634	5885	2328
4. Extra ordinary debt	767	4069	1126
TOTAL :	29979	23099	7408

Source: —Director of Municipal Administration, Assam

TABLE 27-14

STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXPENDITURE OF GMC/
MUNICIPAL BOARDS/TOWN COMMITTEES
UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS 1980-81

(In thousand)

Heads	Guwahati Municipal Corporation	Municipal Boards	Town Committees
1	2	3	4
1. General Administration Collection Charges.	8353	3400	1729
2. Public Safety	—	800	315
3. Water supply	2944	2983	330
4. Drainage	—	842	332
5. Conservancy	3144	3904	502
6. Hospital and Dispensary	806	275	38
7. Others	1818	1310	459
8. Public Works	9085	3685	1603
9. Public Institution and Contribution.	140	250	32
10. Miscellaneous	758	1332	485
11. Repayment of Loan	1528	944	152
TOTAL :	28576	19725	5977

Source :—Directorate of Municipal Administration, Assam.

TABLE

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

State	Area in Thousand sq. km.	Population, 1981 census (in '000)		
		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	275	53550	27109	26441
Assam (I)	79	19897	10468	9429
Bihar	174	69915	35931	33984
Gujarat	196	34086	17553	16533
Haryana	44	12923	6910	6013
Himachal Pradesh	56	4281	2170	2111
Jammu & Kashmir	222	5987	3164	2823
Karnataka	192	37136	18923	18213
Kerala	39	25454	12528	12926
Madhya Pradesh	443	52179	26886	25293

218.1

STATES OF THE COUNTRY

Estimated mid year popula- lation 1984 (in Thousand) as on 1st July	Density per sq. km. 1981	Workers, 1981 (in '000)		
		Total	Male	Female
6	7	8	9	10
54180	195	22629	15486	7143
22457	254	4088(2)	3766	322
72291	402	20753	17676	3077
35177	174	10984	9160	1824
13362	292	3664	8382	282
4481	76	1471	1076	395
6477	27	1819	1652	167
37736	193	13650	10199	3451
227418	653	6791	5141	1650
556920	118	20041	14389	5652

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
Maharashtra	308	62784	32415	30369
Manipur	22	1421	721	700
Meghalaya	22	1336	684	652
Nagaland	17	775	416	359
Orissa	156	26370	13310	13068
Punjab	50	16789	8937	7852
Rajasthan	342	34262	17854	16408
Sikkim	7	316	172	144
Tamilnadu	130	48408	24488	23920
Tripura	10	2053	1056	998
Uttar Pradesh	294	110862	58819	52043
W. Bengal	89	54581	28561	26020
INDIA*	3287	685185	354398	330787

Note:—(1) Projected
(2) Figures relate to

* The Population figures excludes population
Area figures include the area under unlawful occupation of

283:1 (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10
64029	204	24302	17020	7282
1612	64	573	331	242
1427	61	580	363	217
790	46	368	216	252
228647	169	8635	7238	1397
116897	336	4928	4750	178
336206	100	10442	8912	1530
263	45	147	97	50
49034	372	19026	13677	5349
22307	205	608	519	89
1,111851	377	32397	29590	2807
599802	620	15424	13913	1511
7144005	216	222516	177543	44973

population of 1981

1971 census.

of area under un-lawful occupation of Pakistan and China
Pakiistan and China where the census could not be taken

TABLE

State	P.C. of main wor- kers to total population 1981	Agricultural labours as P.C. of total working force 1981	Cultivators as P.C. of total working force 1981	P.C. of Rural Population to total population 1981
1	11	12	13	14
Andhra Pradesh	42.3	36.8	32.7	776.7
Assam	28.0(2)	9.9(2)	55.9(2)	911.2(2)
Bihar	29.7	35.5	43.6	887.5
Gujarat	32.2	22.7	37.5	668.9
Haryana	28.4	16.1	44.7	778.1
Himachal Pradesh	34.4	2.7	68.1	992.4
Jammu & Kashmir	30.4	3.5	56.8	779.0
Karnataka	36.8	26.8	38.3	771.1
Kerala	26.7	28.2	13.1	181.3
Madhya Pradesh	38.4	24.2	52.0	779.7

28.1 (Contd.)

Growth rate of population: 1971-81 (P. C.)	P. C. of literacy, 1981			Sex ratio i. e. female per thousand and males 1981
	Total	Male	Female	
15	16	17	18	19
23.10	29.9	39.3	20.4	975
30.05(3)	28.1(2)	36.7	18.1	907(3)
24.06	26.2	38.1	13.6	946
27.67	43.7	54.4	32.3	942
28.75	36.1	48.2	22.3	870
23.71	42.5	53.2	31.5	973
29.69	26.7	36.3	15.9	892
26.75	38.5	48.8	27.7	963
19.24	70.4	75.3	65.7	1032
25.27	27.9	39.5	15.5	941

TABLE

1	11	12	13	14
Maharashtra	38.7	26.6	35.1	655.0
Manipur	40.4	5.1	63.7	733.5
Meghalaya	43.4	10.0	62.6	811.9
Nagaland	47.5	0.8	72.3	844.5
Orissa	32.8	27.8	46.9	888.2
Punjab	29.4	22.2	35.9	722.3
Rajasthan	30.5	7.3	61.6	759.0
Sikkim	46.6	3.4	60.1	833.9
Tamilnadu	39.3	31.7	29.2	677.1
Tripura	29.6	24.0	43.3	839.0
Uttar Pradesh	29.2	16.0	58.5	852.1
W. Bengal	28.3	25.2	29.8	773.5
INDIA :	33.4	24.9	41.6	776.7

Note :—(2) Figure relates to 1971.

(3) With projected population

288·1 (Contd.)

15	16	17	18	19
24·54	47·2	58·8	34·8	937
32·46	41·4	53·3	29·0	971
32·04	34·1	37·9	30·1	954
50·05	42·6	50·0	34·0	863
20·17	34·2	47·1	21·1	981
22·89	40·9	47·2	33·7	879
32·97	24·4	36·3	11·4	919
50·77	34·2	44·2	22·0	835
11·50	46·8	58·3	35·0	977
31·92	42·1	51·7	32·0	946
25·49	27·2	38·8	14·0	885
23·17	40·9	50·7	30·8	911
25·00	36·2	46·9	24·8	933

TABLE
Land Utilisation ('000 hect) 1980-81

State	Total report- ing area acc- ording to vill. papers	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
i	20	21	22	23
Andhra Pradesh	27440	10738	1543	12281
Assam	7852	2655	791	3446
Bihar	17330	8315	2833	11148
Gujarat	18822	9576	1119	10695
Hariyana	4405	3602	1860	5462
Himachal Pradesh	2985	572	374	974
Jammu & Kashmir	4676(a)	715	259	974
Karnataka	10050	9899	761	10660
Kerela	3885	2180	682	2862
Madhya Pradesh	44210	18702	2700	21402

28.1 (Contd.)

*Area Under Crops ('000 Hect) 1982-83

Ricce	Wheat	Pulse	Total food grains	Jute 1980-81
24	25	26	27	28
3637.9	18.6	1458.2	8772.9	—
23011.8	105.3	126.4	2561.8	112.3
44977.8	1733.4	1189.0	8583.7	154.5
4766.1	676.6	725.6	4715.2	—
4897.0	1722.0	557.1	3803.1	—
888.2	367.4	39.5	848.7	—
2744.4	212.8	48.8(1)	856.0	—
11111.2	334.4	1585.4	7366.9	—
7781.5	—	30.9	814.4	—
48627.9	3593.4	5128.9(1)	18209.1(1)	—

TABLE

1	20	21	22	23
Maharashtra	30758	18299	1979	20270
Manipur	2211	140	79	219
Meghalaya	2249	193	30	223
Nagaland	1081	148	10	158
Orissa	15540	6130	2616	8746
Punjab	5033	4199	2572	6763
Rajasthan	34227	15268	2082	17357
Sikkim	791	86	5	91
Tamilnadu	13003	5300	1109	6468
Tripura	1048	246	129	375
Uttar Pradesh	29739	17221	7353	24577
W. Bengal	8846	5565	2055	2622
INDIA :	304167	140270	33054	173327

Note—(a) Excludes the area under the unlanded
* Figure

(1) Figures in

Source:— Ministry

28.1 (Contd.)

24	25	26	27	28
14486.3	1022.7	2574.2	13603.6	—
158.5	—	4.1	167.9	—
1107.9	3.3(1)	2.9	134.7	6.2
1110.9	—	2.7	131.7	0.1
40058.4	63.5	1642.6	6436.6	43.8
13319.0	3047.0	208.0	5002.4	—
1118.2	2069.8	3532.9	12751.8	—
14.7	9.0	—	7.8	—
1181.2	0.5	600.1	3924.5	—
2194.9	3.0	—	5.6	4.3
5063.3	8296.1	—	2977.1	10.5
4861.5	266.2(1)	—	376.1	610.4
38262.0	23567.4	22388.0	22833.1	942.1

occupation of China and Pak-stan.
 provisional,
 revised estimates.
 Agriculture Govt. of India.

TABLE

State	Area under crops ('000 Hect.) [1982-83]			
	Tea	Sugercane	Potato	Rice ('0000 tons)
1	29	30	31	32
Andhra Pradesh	—	169·7(1)	0·4	76671·3
Assam	211	49·4	43·3	22583·3
Bihar	(b)	130·4	132·6	33065·0
Gujarat	—	95·2	11·4	488·9
Haryana	—	147·0	9·1	11275·0
Himachal Pradesh	4	3·1	13·1	73·0
Jammu and Kashmir	—	0·8	1·9	574·5
Karnataka	2	187·1	15·7	2101·2
Kerala	35	7·8	—	1306·2
Madhya Pradesh	—	47·2	27·3	3451·0
Maharashtra	—	325·8	11·6	1948·8

28.11 (Contd.)

Production of crops 1982-83 (P)

Wheat (‘000 tonnes)	Total food grains (‘000 tonnes)	Jute (L)	Tea (‘000 kg)	Sugercane (Gur) (‘000 tonnes)	Potato (‘000 tonnes)	Pulses (‘000 tonnes)
33	34	35	36	37	38	39
13·0	11172·3	—	—	1260·6	1·2	585·2
121·0	2773·3	9·2	299076	207·6	265·0	52·8
2426·1	7316·2	8·1	1	446·4	1237·9	704·2
1352·3	4396·2	—	—	669·5	288·9	472·7
4347·0	6649·7	—	—	550·0	136·5	314·7
434·9	972·6	—	882	2·9	33·7	9·2
226·11	1260·7	—	—	2·2	3·3	30·4
183·44	6021·4	—	3619	1491·6	113·1	518·7
—	1329·9	—	48523	82·1	—	20·6
3800·99	12615·2	—	—	135·9	305·9	2607·7
803·33	9215·6	—	—	3136·0	59·3	962·9

TABLE

1	29	30	31	32
Manipur	(b)	1.7	2.0	219.5
Meghalaya	—	0.2(1)	17.8(1)	123.0
Nagaland	—	3.8(1)	5.8(1)	108.4
Orissa	—	51.2	8.5	2991.5
Punjab	—	104.0	17.8	4147.0
Rajasthan	—	38.1	1.9	87.5
Sikkim	(b)	5.8	2.9	11.6
Tamilnadu	37	174.5	9.5	3504.0
Tripura	6	6.8	2.6	419.7
Uttar Pradesh	2	2697.5	271.0	5644.8
W. Bengal	97	353.4	115.9	4949.1
INDIA :	395	15242.9	734.8	47115.8

Note:—(P) Provisional
(b) Below 500 hectare

28.1 (Contd.)

33	34	35	36	37	38	39
—	230.1	—	—	6.0	10.5	1.6
4.6	153.6	—	—	0.9	142.2	2.0
—	122.6	—	—	14.1	40.6	1.2
121.0	4562.9	3.6	—	316.9	59.7	921.6
9157.0	14145.5	—	—	634.0	515.4	121.6
3787.2	8323.4	—	—	143.0	3.2	1569.8
11.8	53.4	—	28	—	11.1	5.5
0.3	4832.8	—	71389	1521.0	71.1	209.9
6.0	428.1	—	3479	8.9	34.2	2.4
5258.2	26483.4	0.8	470	8138.7	4286.7	2541.5
605.5	5852.2	41.2	133265	160.1	2319.7	197.6
2793.9	129518.7	63.6	560732	18950.6	9955.8	11856.9

(L) Production in Lakh bales of 180 kg.

(1) Figures are revised estimates.

TABLE

State	Yield rate (Per hectre in IKg):		
	Rice	Wheat	FPulses
1	40	41	42
Andhra Pradesh	2109	699	401
Assam	1122	1149	418
Bihar	681	1400	591
Gujarat	1027	2091	651
Hariyana	2607	2524	565
Himashal Pradesh	828	1184	233
Jammu & Kashmir	2094	1863	623
Karnataka	1891	548	327
Kerala	1678	-	667
Madhya Pradesh	710	1058	508
Maharashtra	1311	785	374
Manipur	1365	-	390
Meghalaya	1140	1394	690

228·1 (Contd.)

1982-83				
Total food grains	Jute (L)	Tea	Sugarcane (gur)	Patatos
43	44	45	46	47
1274	—	—	7429	3
1083	1463	1415	4202	6120
852	805	2	3423	9336
932	—	—	7033	25342
1748	—	—	3742	10420
1146	—	211	@	2573
1473	—	—	@	1737
817	—	1891	7972	7204
1633	—	1374	10530	—
693	—	—	2874	11205
677	—	—	9626	5112
1370	—	—	@	525
1140	1228	—	@	7989

TABLE

State	Yield rate (Per hectre in Kg)::		
	Rice	Wheat	Pulses:
1	40	41	42
Nagaland	977	—	444½
Orissa	737	1906	561½
Punjab	3144	3005	58½
Rajasthan	740	1830	44½
Sikkim	789	1311	—
Tamilnadu	1855	0·6	350
Tripura	1423	2	—
Uttar Pradesh	1115	1839	—
W. Bengal	1018	2275	—
INDIA :	1231	1816	530

Note:—(L)—Production in thousand bales of 180 Kgs.

(a) Crop being unimportant in State average

28-11 (Contd.)

Total food grains	Jute (L)	1982-83		
		Tea	Sugarcane (gur)	Patatoes
43	44	45	46	47
931	@	—	@	7
709	1274	—	6190	7024
2828	—	—	6096	18540
653	—	—	3733	1684
6846	—	138	—	3828
1231	—	1931	8716	7484
76446	1201	570	@	13154
8896	1498	267	4565	15818
15560	1310	1379	5143	20015
55672	1245	1420	5644	13549

each and yield in Kg per hectre, relates to 1980-81.
yield has not been calculated.

TABLE

State	No. of factories	Fixed capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Annual survey of		
			Working capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	No. of workers (In '000)	Total persons engaged (In '000)
1	48	49	50	51	52
Andhra Pradesh	11155	182123	53261	564	6690
Assam	1583	28773	29599	102	1125
Bihar	4250	342271	88856	286	3384
Gujarat	11208	268496	128851	572	7715
Haryana	2486	95990	33706	132	1188
Himachal Pradesh	173	19205	3133	15	22
Jammu & Kashmir	327	9706	3207	23	28
Karnataka	5381	129644	50642	302	402
Kerala	3049	80045	48593	232	282
Madhya Pradesh	3488	210627	84551	231	328

288.1 (Contd)

Industries					
Wages to workers (Rs. in Lakhs)	Total emolument (Rs. in Lakhs)	Total inputs (Rs. in Lakhs)	Products (Rs. in Lakhs)	Total outputs (Rs. in Lakhs)	Depreci- ation (Rs. in Lakhs)
53	54	55	56	57	58
201679	33698	248756	279288	318420	11296
21873	4608	50445	60677	64669	2645
241803	37143	238375	283390	310613	22114
354470	52351	580582	659892	715974	21521
75952	12548	146223	172829	187104	6307
1827	1551	6831	12845	14298	1266
9989	1433	8276	9921	10853	785
171888	29931	187942	226218	259180	10936
116680	16992	164689	191551	209142	5388
159927	..	174616	217226	245001	10175

TABLE

1	48	49	50	51	52
Maharashtra	15576	77668	239795	988	11356
Manipur	38	130	99	1	2
Meghalaya	35	7193	1291	4	6
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1563	75054	48733	103	134
Punjab	5688	135023	53325	175	246
Rajasthan	2696	133952	32923	149	194
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—
Tamilnadu	10292	204131	137361	439	810
Tripura	222	997	366	10	12
Uttar Pradesh	7151	309591	103805	614	779
West Bengal	6359	211557	152618	756	958

INDIA :

28.1 (Contd.)

53	54	55	56	57	58
83567	138363	1108367	1247718	1440587	33622
42	53	71	51	137	9
197	398	1168	1831	2735	187
—	—	—	—	—	—
8482	12201	75945	96072	102424	6660
8238	15198	202142	221475	249104	8356
9600	14951	121477	133781	161211	6330
—	—	—	—	—	—
38559	58039	523092	597607	663468	17436
226	293	842	1075	1250	94
31360	45544	293169	347317	377663	9566
64811	93820	448874	551815	599252	12883

TABLE

State	A. S. I 1980-81	
	Net Value added (Rs. in lakhs)	Net Income (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	59	60
Andhra Pradesh	58367	415644
Assam	11580	97583
Bihar	50123	351300
Gujarat	113871	841499
Haryana	34573	278177
Himachal Pradesh	6201	55333
Jammu & Kashmir	1793	15535
Karnataka	60302	468544
Kerala	39065	256877
Madhya Pradesh	60211	441777

28·11 ((Contd.))

Co-operation as on 30th June/84 (P)

No. of Societies			Membership (in'000)		
Credit	Non-Credit	Total	Credit	Non-Credit	Total
611	62	63	64	65	66
99832	16309	26291	10913	1438	12351
27655	3134	5899	2290	374	2664
72229	11669	18898	6579	854	7433
95666	16036	25602	5331	2464	7795
25916	5215	7811	1647	550	2197
22777	779	3056	711	69	780
14788	113	1591	476	32	508
67300	8783	15513	5444	2221	7665
23788	3454	5832	7183	1131	8814
64133	5504	11917	5563	615	6178

TABLE

1	59	60
Maharashtra	298598	2361185
Manipur	57	52
Meghalaya	1381	11170
Nagaland	—	—
Orissa	19819	166753
Punjab	38607	255349
Rajasthan	33404	222927
Sikkim	—	—
Tamilnadu	122940	977104
Tripura	313	66
Uttar Pradesh	74928	446601
West Bengal	137495	1112505
INDIA :		

Note:—(P)—Provisional

28·1 (Contd.)

61	62	63	64	65	66
247633	23559	48322	11642	4819	16461
8201	2161	2981	201	102	303
227	402	629	84	22	106
230	202	432	13	8	21
3722	2573	6295	3458	512	3970
4152	10704	14856	2216	615	2831
5997	6863	12860	4424	649	5073
—	—	—	—	—	—
6524	8924	15448	13633	3910	17543
390	703	1093	212	50	262
10180	9745	19925	12149	2057	14206
10034	8442	18476	4746	963	5709
19185	147513	266698	99238	23924	123162

TABLE

State	CO-OPERATION, as on 30th June/54			
	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies			
	Number	Member ship (in '000)	Working Capital (in Lakh)	Paidup Capital (in Lakh)
I	67	68	69	70
Andhra Pradesh (1)	6873	7998	29475	3681
Assam	2232	2218	2690	691
Bihar	6757	5806	7294	1312
Gujarat	6679	2003	48231	6302
Hariyana	2350	1291	22519	2882
Himachal Pradesh	2109	673	4601	745
Jammu & Kashmir (3)	1473	417	2569	186
Karnataka	4741	3250	30349	4658
Kerala	1566	5177	55787	4385
Madhya Pradesh	5572	4500	41640	5301

28-1 ((Contd.))

Power 1982-83. as on 31st March/84.

Power issued during the year (Lakhs)	Installed capacity (M. W.)	Power generation in gross (Million KWL)	Power consumption (G. W H.)
71	72	73	74
128307	2830.43	11003.18	7688.74
3359	349.19	966.70	806.19
25775	1160.48	2458.80	5143.37
198373	2786.20	11998.45	9287.48
176599	1266.45	4913.58	3235.10
11191	128.02	586.74	400.97
371	206.18	892.59	659.55
159178	2009.80	7744.03	6320.46
288334	1011.50	3643.40	2906.84
160223	2470.50	8132.86	6897.17

Note :—(1)—Data relate to 1981-82
(3)—Data relate to 1982-83

TABLE

1	67	68	69	70
Maharashtra (4)	18353	5883	69000	114250
Manipur	685	181	537	82
Meghalaya (P)	180	72	323	58
Nagaland (I)	229	12	64	15
Orissa	2795	2747	24944	2523
Punjab	3060	1756	36775	4544
Rajasthan	5078	3737	34411	4951
Sikkim	—	—	—	—
Tamilnadu	4645	5676	39019	4838
Tripura	373	200	727	174
Uttar Pradesh	8602	10092	67622	8264
W. Bengal	7677	2823	21726	2022
INDIA :	92496	66669	541679	72075

Note:—Generation of jointly owned P^rojects
(P)—Include long term loans

28·1 (Contd.)

71	72	73	74
34425	5572·30	21911·73	16934·13
40	22·79	9·61	19·29
28	133·66	414·68	98·30
4	5·12	0·76	39·61
8667	1134·67	3858·57	3184·41
29725	1828·10	8383·44	6296·01
12031	1167·46	4343·04	4213·60
—	17·00	27·78	18·59
14763	2509·00	6929·00	8244·85
65	21·34	54·06	46·56
255799	3915·77	11670·14	10215·84
8315	2123·98	6298·21	6424·63
249931	39338·86	150644·28	102684·41

have been divided in partner States as per their share

TABLE

State	Power consumption by type of		
	Domestic	commercial	Industrial (Low and medium voltage)
1	75	76	77
Andhra Pradesh	893·79	283·86	5911·61
Assam	95·10	84·10	1722·00
Bihar	177·74	104·50	234·42
Gujarat	934·18	386·15	10559·64
Haryana	17·98	96·26	4019·37
Himachal Pradesh	92·48	45·50	2017·06
Jammu & Kashmir	171·26	36·88	1710·51
Karnataka	1190·97	175·70	6311·61
Kerala	692·69	294·54	2319·48
Madhya Pradesh	550·95	287·40	4117·43

28.11

 Consumers 1983-84 (G. W. H)

Industrial (High voltage)	Public lighting	Traction	Agriculture	Public water works and sewage pumping	Miscella- neous
78	79	80	81	82	83
40700·00	78·91	168·00	1602·16	00·04	0·37
3122·00	12·00	—	18·54	21·00	91·45
33431·93	8·31	395·41	646·28	60·54	172·24
50101·54	90·86	129·29	1427·82	204·66	44·34
9333·48	12·35	—	1301·38	23·62	80·66
(A)	2·17	—	11·98	(A)	14·78
(A)	19·02	—	32·03	73·81	156·04
3692·23	95·58	—	533·90	0·45	0·02
1440·80	52·03	—	106·30	56·00	25·00
4650·37	58·30	150·35	542·54	208·95	3·88

TABLE

1	84	85	86
Maharashtra	2373·77	1121·66	1450·96
Manipur	12·92	0·52	1·45
Meghalaya	21·08	16·77	40·78
Nagaland	7·75	5·42	1·30
Orissa	172·80	110·54	141·70
Punjab	716·83	174·79	720·23
Rajasthan	345·40	217·99	409·26
Sikkim	9·31	2·50	3·89
Tamilnadu	880·46	540·50	615·61
Tripura	116·30	6·10	8·66
Uttar Pradesh	1318·28	611·13	1483·40
West Bengal	967·72	541·99	446·59
INDIA :	13226·89	6051·49	10577·87

Note:—(A)-Include in

288·1 (Contd·)

78	79	80	81	82	83
78333·53	185·02	695·23	2541·55	422·86	239·55
—	0·44	—	2·53	1·43	—
—	2·90	—	0·03	1·02	15·72
110·00	0·51	—	—	0·16	14·47
24000·00	15·04	120·00	100·33	50·00	74·00
22778·75	17·37	—	2189·07	7·18	191·79
16333·30	22·91	—	1274·47	202·14	107·96
(A)	0·60	—	—	(A)	2·29
36556·00	88·76	85·00	2211·50	84·45	82·24
(A)	1·25	—	—	6·18	0·72
25886·65	84·19	473·21	3518·41	190·57	—
35655·14	54·54	436·33	91·99	173·75	146·58
476228·22	916·68	2652·82	18200·74	1820·35	1609·35

Industrial (Low and Medium) voltage

TABLE 3

POWER 1983-84			
State	Per-capita consumption of Electricity (K W H) (P)	Total Number of villages electrified	Total no. of Towns electrified
1	84	85	86
Andhra Pradesh	135.89	21661	2244
Assam	37.24	9555	772
Bihar	69.15	32794	2072
Gujarat	256.84	14930	2116
Hariyana	235.45	6731	655
Himachal Pradesh	88.91	13664	316
Jammu and Kashmir	104.69	5529	415
Karnataka	159.32	21242	2445
Kerala	109.98	1268	830
Madhya Pradesh	125.93	36777	2550

228.1 (Contd.)

Road as on 31-3-82

National Highways	Road Length (km)		Road Length by type of (km)		
	State Highways	Total	Surface	Un-Surfaced	
87	88	89	90		91
2352	5443	128685	65457		63228
2002 *	1802 *	24232 *	5409 *		18823
2188	4191	83643	28393		55250
1424	9158	60497	44355		16142
655	3136	23950	20716		3234
589	3451	20547	4580		15967
593	688	11797	7428		4369
1983	7813	112793	66262		46531
839	2079	107013	24196		82817
2755	101564	17317	55525		51792

Note :—(*)—:—Data relates for Assam state 1982-83

TABLE

1	84	85	886
Maharashtra	257·01	3202·4	2889
Manipur	12·77	532	8
Meghalaya	68·74	1138	6
Nagaland	44·51	580	3
Orissa	116·94	22520	881
Punjab	352·52	12126+	1008
Rajasthan	112·94	18565	1557
Sikkim	51·64	154	7
Tamilnadu	166·83	15673	4339
Tripura	20·60	1705	6
Uttar Pradesh	85·90	58029	3225
West Bengal	111·65	18320	2223
INDIA :	141·50	347561	31226

Note—(P) Provision-

(+)—62 villages have been

283-1 (Contd.)

87	88	89	90	91
12950	19122	180195	86766	93429
431	480	5321	1972	3349
462	--	5211	2761	2450
105	398	6287	878	5409
1631	2834	120157	16900	103257
977	1900	46161	35702	10459
2521	7273	72479	39748	2731
62	217	1111	1052	59
1867	1814	132726	103711	29015
198	136	7973	1293	6680
2461	7969	153078	72473	80605
1631	3147	56988	25393	31595
331769	94680	1545891	731959	813932

naal,

declared uninhabited.

TABLE

State	Road	Railways,	
	Road length per 100 sq. km. of area as on 31-3-82	Road length per Lakh of population * as on 31-3-82	Total Route length
1	92	93	94
Andhra Pradesh	46.49	240.96	44872
Assam	30.87	121.79	22179
Bihar	48.10	119.79	55362
Gujarat	30.87	178.14	55633
Haryana	54.16	186.37	11500
Himachal Pradesh	36.91	484.32	256
Jammu & Kashmir	5.31	198.17	77
Karnataka	58.82	304.49	3014
Kerala	275.35	421.26	916
Madhya Pradesh	24.23	205.86	5736
Maharashtra	58.55	287.42	5297

28.11 (Contd.)

1982-83		Motor Vehicles as on 31-3-83		
Route Length per 1,000 sq. km. of area	Route Length per Lakh of population 1981	Total Registered vehicles (Taxed/Tax exempted)	Vehicles per Lakh of population & Fees	Revenue from Motor Vehicles All Taxes Rs. in Lakhs
95	96	97	98	99
17.771	9.08	393755(E)	738	5507.10
27.558	10.94	80812(E)	370	441.00(2)
30.811	7.67	214591(E)	302	1328.81(3)
28.723	16.51	514748	1490	8504.52
34.059	11.62	156211	1165	5560.32
4.577	5.95	37785(E)	858	372.00(2)
0.344	1.28	44774	708	299.35
15.699	8.12	504252	1359	5977.10
23.488	3.59	223093(E)	827	2600.73
12.944	10.98	395727	710	3777.34(3)
17.199	8.43	1085118	1721	16220.17

TABLE

1	92	93	94
Manipur	23·80	371·06	...
Meghalaya	23·17	392·39	..
Nagaland	38·04	813·32	9
Orissa	77·13	457·36	1982
Punjab	91·66	287·12	2139
Rajasthan	21·18	212·53	5614
Sikkim	15·22	351·58	...
Tamilnadu	102·04	274·81	3893
Tripura	76·10	387·04	12
Uttarpradesh	51·99	128·79	8882
West Bengal	64·87	104·59	3726
INDIA :	47·02	226·08	61385

Note:—*Population in
 (E)—Estimated
 —as on 31st
 (P)—Provisional
 (2)—Relates to
 (3)— ” ”

Source:—Ministry of

28.1 (Contd.)

995	96	97	98	99
—	—	1055(E)	673	30.82
—	—	285(f)	—	43.00
0.52	1.12	2934	388	104.17
12.70	7.50	78134	277	1556.08
42.78	12.73	439277	2638	3890.58
16.41	16.36	265627	751	4698.23
—	—	1274@	—	6.00(2)
29.95	8.04	408592	842	7793.3
1.09	0.57	9346	416	38.53
30.21	8.00	597388	543	10364.12
41.86	6.82	419239	715	4810.00
18.67	8.95	6718539(P)	958	85047.34

Lakhs: as on 1981 census
 (f)- ass on 31st March /81
 March/82

Assam: 1978-79

„ 1981-82

Shipping & Transport, Govt. of India

TABLE

State	Employment in the Organised Sector as on 31st March, 1983 (In Lakhs)			Number of applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges. 1984 (In '000).
	Public	Private	Total	
1	100	101	102	103
Andhra Pradesh	11.7	3.4	15.1	2058
Assam	4.0	4.6	8.6	474
Bihar	12.5	2.8	15.3	2661
Gujarat	7.9	6.6	14.5	627
Haryana	3.4	1.9	5.3	458
Himachal Pradesh	2.4	0.1	2.5	200
Jammu & Kashmir	1.6	0.1	1.7	66
Karnataka	8.3	3.6	11.9	747
Kerala	5.4	5.2	10.6	2144
Madhya Pradesh	12.0	2.2	14.2	11

28.1 ((Contd.))

Percentage change in 1984 over 19883	Expenditure increased and employment generated Under Rural Development Programme 1982-83			Number of Registered working Factories June/81	Average daily Employment 1,000 workers in Registered working factories June/81
	Expenditure increased (Rs. Crores)	Employment generated (Lakh Mon-days)	Mandays generated per Rs. 100 in 1982-83		
104	105	106	107	108	109
11.7	39.8	336.1	8.4	16732	524
20.3	5.9	49.0	8.3	1509	87
2.9	51.4	450.6	8.8	31057	372
7.7	16.9	216.5	12.8	11417	646
1.9	3.1	16.1	5.2	3305	179
17.0	2.1	16.2	7.7	—	—
100.0	2.4	17.1	7.1	—	—
7.2	26.1	271.2	10.4	9856	547
14.2	12.7	107.3	8.5	9148	304
17.6	31.7	278.0	8.8	5797	408

TABLE

1	100	101	102	103
Maharashtra	20.0	13.9	33.9	1965
Manipur	0.5	—	0.5	177
Maghalaya	0.5	—	0.5	12
Nagaland	0.3	—	0.3	11
Orissa	5.2	0.9	6.1	540
Punjab	5.0	1.7	6.7	530
Rajasthan	7.6	1.8	9.4	482
Sikkim	—	—	—	—
Tamilnadu	13.3	7.0	20.3	1620
Tripura	0.7	0.1	0.8	85
Uttar Pradesh	19.0	6.3	25.3	1886
West Bengal	15.8	10.4	26.2	3974
INDIA. :	164.3	75.2	239.5	22603

- Note:—(1) The Organised Sector Covers all establishments in the public Sector and non-agricultural establishments employing 10 or more workers in the private Sector,
 (2) No employment exchange is functioning in Sikkim rounding off, the figures may not add up to all India totals.

28·1 (Contd.)

1044	105	106	107	108	109
24·11	15·8	188·4	11·9	15726	1255
16·55	0·3	3·0	10·0	—	—
20·00	0·3	2·1	7·0	—	—
22·22	0·4	3·6	9·0	—	—
10·22	12·8	176·6	13·8	1233	99
1·33	5·0	28·3	5·7	7195	212
17·33	9·3	48·2	5·2	6522	164
—	0·2	2·2	11·0	—	—
19·77	42·1	495·1	11·8	9204	625
7·65	1·3	13·7	10·5	—	—
12·55	72·6	415·4	5·7	5431	534
12·22	34·0	360·2	10·6	6493	897
12·33	387·6	3512·0	9·1	146428	7118

TABLE

State	Average per capital Annual Earnings of Factory workers in Rs. (1978(p))	Number of Bank offices as on March 1984	Number of Bank offices per lakhs of population March, 1984
1	110	111	1112
Andhra Pradesh	3623	3422	6.0
Assam	4673	707	3.2
Bihar	5527	3158	4.2
Gujarat	5089	2730	7.4
Haryana	5664	999	7.2
Himachal Pradesh	4395	488	10.6
Jammu & Kashmir	2672	622	9.6
Karnataka	3042	3368	8.5
Kerala	4936	2566	9.5
Madhya Pradesh	7344	307	5.5

28-11 (Contd.)

Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks, 1983 Rs. in Crores	Advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks 1983 Rs. in Crores	Credit Deposits Ratio % 1983	No. of Scheduled Commer- cial Bank, June 1983		
			Rural	Urban	Total
113	114	115	116	117	118
3036	2149	70.8	1771	1476	3247
575	262	45.6	394	258	652
2334	1034	44.5	2119	920	3039
3651	1959	53.7	1170	1404	2574
989	697	70.5	544	398	942
334	148	44.3	410	68	478
482	227	47.1	435	187	622
2679	2182	81.4	1659	1490	3149
2164	1449	67.0	718	1788	2506
1795	1089	60.7	1795	975	2770

TABLE

1	110	111	1112
Maharashtra	6683	4339	66·5
Manipur	—	51	33·2
Meghalaya	...	95	66·8
Nagaland	...	54	66·8
Orissa	6119	1398	55·0
Punjab	4041	1836	110·3
Rajasthan	5811	2089	55·6
Sikkim	...	17	5·7
Tamilnadu	5386	3581	7·0
Tripura	3630	89	3·9
Uttarpradesh	5417	5754	5·8
West Bengal	6970	2683	4·6
INDIA :	5797	42156	5·8

288-1 (Contd.)

113	114	115	116	117	118
9799	8814	89.9	1520	2553	4073
23	10	43.5	26	18	44
85	17	20.0	47	34	81
40	15	37.5	32	17	49
627	533	85.0	968	354	1322
2957	1224	41.4	965	802	1767
1333	951	71.3	1130	786	1916
22	2	9.1	7	3	10
3487	3329	95.5	1332	2067	3399
56	42	75.0	71	36	107
5735	2764	48.2	3321	2058	5379
5989	3459	57.8	1085	1540	2625
54404	37049	68.1	21857	20299	42156

TABLE 3

State	No. of Scheduled Commercial Bank per Lakh of Population,, 1983		
	Rural	Urban	Total
1	119	120	1211
Andhra Pradesh	4.1	11.4	5.88
Assam	2.1	11.8	3.11
Bihar	3.3	10.1	4.92
Gujarat	4.7	12.6	7.92
Haryana	5.1	13.4	6.9
Himachal Pradesh	9.9	19.9	10.6
Jammu & Kashmir	8.7	14.1	9.9
Karnataka	6.0	13.3	8.1
Kerala	3.3	36.0	9.5
Madhya Pradesh	4.1	8.9	5.1

228.1 (Contd.)

NNo. of post offices MMarch end, 1982-83			Post offices Per Lakh of Popula- tion. *1982-83	Per Capita Income at current prices @ 1982-83 (Q) (Rupees)	Growth of per Capita State In- come (Net Do- mestic product) At current prices 1970-71 & 1980-81	
Urrban	Rural	Total			1970-71	1980-81
122	123	124	125	126	127	128
11703	14535	16238	30	1590	586	1313
248	2957	3205	16	1500	535	1221
611	9984	10595	15	1008	402	927
787	7690	8477	25	2182	829	1828
292	2119	2411	19	2358	877	2231
89	2308	2397	56	1865	678	1521
1145	1268	1413	24	—	548	1496
11312	8206	9518	26	1559	685	1314
671	3992	4663	18	1521	594	1379
895	9330	10225	20	1310	484	1131

TABLEE

1	119	120	1221
Maharashtra	3.6	11.1	6.22
Manipur	2.4	4.5	2.09
Meghalaya	4.1	13.5	5.08
Nagaland	4.7	13.7	6.01
Orissa	4.0	8.4	4.08
Punjab	7.6	16.5	9.07
Rajasthan	3.9	10.4	5.53
Sikkim	2.8	6.1	3.13
Tamilnadu	4.0	12.5	6.58
Tripura	3.6	14.9	4.19
Uttar Pradesh	3.5	9.8	4.16
West Bengal	2.6	10.2	4.16
INDIA :	4.0	12.2	5.9

Note:—*Based on 1981 Population
 @ Figures are Provisional
 (Q)—Quick estimate
 (P)—Provisional

28*1 (Contd.)

1222	123	124	125	126	127	128
12331	10270	11501	18	2525	783	2261
331	507	538	38	—	377	1052
335	400	435	34	—	—	—
118	211	229	29	—	—	—
5007	6868	7375	28	1339	478	1101
4557	3278	3735	22	3502	1070	2771
8229	8669	9498	28	1574	620	1238
7	116	123	41	—	—	—
18993	9911	11804	24	1376	581	1197
445	566	611	29	—	502	1206
18114	15979	17793	16	1439	486	1280
10004	6950	7954	15	1767	722	1553
151773	127123	142296	21	1868 (P)	633	1559

TABLE

State	Budegetary Position of		
	Revenue (Accounts)		
	Tax Revenue 1983-84 Rs. in Lakhs	Non Tax Revenue 1983-84 Rs. in Lakhs	Total Revenue 1983-84 Rs. in Lakhs
1	129	130	131
Andhra Pradesh	137369	57916	1955335
Assam	27314	27758	555072
Bihar	103200	47237	1500437
Gujarat	110576	45538	1566514
Haryana	44665	2594	659859
Himachal Pradesh	8428	2370	311699
Jammu & Kashmir	11492	26191	377583
Karnataka	103067	4579	1448946
Kerala	69625	23799	923424
Madhya Pradesh	186606	73394	1810000

28.1 (Contd)

States (Revenue Accounts)				
Expenditure			Total expenditure	Surplus(+) Deficit(-)
Development 1983-84 Rs. Lakhs	Non Development 1983-84 Rs. Lakhs	Development 1983-84 Rs. Lakhs	1983-84 Rs. Lakhs	Rs. Lakhs.
132	133		134	135
155316	45374		204193	-8858
49771	18616		68793	-13721
100062	42223		143223	+7214
109771	32035		142611	+13903
46918	15317		62274	+7585
20589	7664		28427	+3271
28436	13795		42237	-4654
95939	41063		141655	+7291
69991	29175		99244	-5820
120633	37813		162372	+17628

TABLE

1	129	130	131
Maharashtra	227241	97957	3251983
Manipur	1464	11503	129677
Meghalaya	1936	10477	124133
Nagaland	1435	14754	161899
Orissa	42369	35938	783077
Punjab	65578	22335	879133
Rajasthan	68319	45593	1143122
Sikkim	490	5118	56088
Tamilnadu	154727	41524	1962511
Tripura	2516	11986	145022
Uttarpradesh	167421	98120	2655411
West Bengal	120255	33058	1533113
INDIA:	1576093	825289	24013882

28.1 (Concl'd.)

1132	133	134	135
2122347	104674	318122	+7076
73356	3173	10529	+2438
71195	2761	9956	+2457
100044	6478	16522	-333
547719	23099	72271 72271	+56
583605	23514	81986	+5927
757112	33440	109847	+4465
43117	611	4928	+680
1422117	43804	191080	+5171
97558	4021	14013	+4089
1934008	80106	276116	-10575
1213220	47072	173930	-20617
16941244	655828	2380329	-21053

TABLE 28.2
SELECTED INDICATORS—ASSAM AND INDIA

Item	Reference year	Unit	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5
AREA AND POPULATION				
Area	1981	'000 Sq. Km.	79	3287
Density	1981	Per Sq. Km.	254	216
P.C. of S/C Population (to total Population of the State)	{ 1971 1981	Percent Do	6.2 N. A.	14.6 15.75
P.C. of S/T Population to the total Population of the State)	{ 1971 1981	Do Do	11.0 N. A.	6.9 7.8
P. C. of Urban Population	1981	Do	10.3	23.3
P. C. of Rural Population	1981	Do	89.7	76.6
P. C. of Literacy	1971	Do	28.1	29.4
	1981	Do	N. A.	36.2

TABLE 28.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
AGRICULTURE				
% C. off Net area Sown to Geographical area	1980-81	Do	34.3	42.7
% C. of Forest to Geographical area	1980-81	Do	25.3	20.5
Index of Agricultural Production	1980-81		13.4	13.5
	1981-82(P)		13.1	14.3
	1982-83(P)		14.3	13.7
Gross Cropped area per Person	1980-81(P)	Hect	0.17	0.25
Intensity of double cropping;	1980-81(P)	P.C.	25	24
cropping; Intensity	1980-81(P)	Do	1.25	1.24

Note:—(P)—Provisional

TABLE 28.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Average size of Operational holding.	1976-77	Hect.	1.4	2.0
Fertilizer Consumption	1983-84	'000 tonne	18	7792
Fertilizer Consumption per hect. of gross cropped area-	1983-84	K. G.	5.4	44.9
Per Capita Fertilizer Consumption.	1983-84	K. G.	0.9	11.4
POWER				
Per-Capita Consumption of electricity (utilities & non-utilities).	1983-84(P)	K.W.H.	42.22	154.1
(a) Domestic	1983-84 (P)	Do.	4.4	18.2
(b) Commercial	Do	Do	3.9	8.5
(c) Industrial	Do	Do	22.4	80.2
(d) Public lighting	Do	Do	0.6	1.4
(e) Agriculture	Do	Do	0.9	25.1
(f) Public water works	Do	Do	1.0	2.5
(g) Miscellaneous	Do	Do	4.2	2.2
(h) Non-utility	Do	Do	5.0	12.2
P. C. of village electrified	1984 (31st March.	P.C.	43.44	60.6
EDUCATION :				
Enrolment in class I to V as P. C. of Children in age group 6-11:	1981 (Sept.)	P.C.	58.44	83.5
P. C. of Children in age group 11-14.	Do	Do	48.6	41.5

Note :-(P)—Provisional.

TABLE 28.2 contd.

	1	2	3	4	5
Per capita state Govt. expenditure on education (includes art & culture, scientific services and research)		1982-83(RE) Rs.		64	66 (states only)
INDUSTRY					
(I) Workers per factory	1980-81	No.		64	63
(II) Persons employed per factory	Do	Do		79	80
((III) Value of input per factory	Do	Rs. Lakh		32	49
((IV) Value of products per factory	Do	Do		38	57
(V) Factory workers per '000 population.	Do	No		5.10	8.82
(VI) Value added per worker	Do	Rs. ,000		11	20

TABLE 28.2 contd.

1	2	3	4	5
MEDICAL				
(a) Hospital per 1000 sq. km.	1983 (1st January)	No.	1.4	2.1
(b) Hospital beds per lakh of population	Do	No.	48	71
(c) Doctors per lakh of population (Registered with state Medical councils)	Do	No.	36	39
VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS				
(a) Crude petroleum	1983	Rs. crores	6.82	3429
(b) Coal	Do	Do	14	2262
(c) Lime stone	Do	Do	1	98
(d) National Gas	Do	Do	1	10
(e) Auminerals	Do	Do	699	6365
MISC.				
1. Road Length per 100 sq. km.	1981-82	K.M.	31.6	47.0
2. Rly. route per 100 sq. km.	1982-83	K.M.	27.5	18.7

TABLE 28.2 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
(3) Motor Vehicles registered per 1000 population		1983 (31st March)	No.	3.7	9.6
(4) Population served per post Office		1983 (31st March)	No.	6250	4762
(5) Area per post Office		Do	Sq. k.m.	24.5	23.1
(6) Population per Bank Office		1984 (March)	'000 No.	31	17
(7) Per Capita Bank deposits		1983 (June)	Rs.	271	759
(8) Per Capita Bank credit		Do	Do	124	517
(9) Credit deposit ratio		Do	P. C.	45.6	68.1
BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE (BY STAT GOVT)					
1. Developmental Expenditure :					
(a) Total		1983-84 (R.E.)	Rs. Crores	499	16929
(b) Per-Capita		Do	Rs.	229	241
2. Non-Developmental expenditure					
(a) Total		Do	Rs. Crores	189	6759
(b) Per-Capita		Do	Rs.	57	96
3. Total expenditure					
(a) Total		Do	Rs. Crores	688	23688
(b) Per-Capita		Do	Rs.	316	337
Per-Capita Income		1983-84 (Current prices)	Rs.	1762	2288
		1983-84 (constant prices)	Rs.	579	759
				(Q)	(P)

TABLE 29
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Item	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	19982-83
1	2	3	4	5
GEOGRAPHICAL AREA	M. Sq. Km.	3.27	3.29	3.29
POPULATION—				
Total	Million	548	685(G)	709(G)
Rural	„	439	525(G)	(..)
Urban	„	109	160(G)	(..)
Birth rate (a)	Per'000	37	33	33
Death rate (a)	„	15	12	12
NATIONAL INCOME				
Net National Product:				
At Current Prices	Rs.'000 million	342	1058*	1335*
At 1970-71 Prices	„	342	475*	511*

Note:—(a) Figures relate to the Calender years of 1971, 1980 and 1982 respectively.

(G) Includes Projected Population of Assam.

(*) Provisional.

(..) Not available.

TABLE (contd.)

Item	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5

Per Capita Income

At Current Prices	Rupees	633	1558	1882
At 1970-71 Prices	„	633	699	721

PUBLIC REVENUE
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

Revenue Receipts	Rs. Million	5858	23625	32267(BE)
Tax	„	4752	19844	27566(BE)
Non-Tax	„	1106	3781	4701(BE)
Govt. Expenditure	„	5837	23687	31462(BE)
Defence Services (Net)	„	1199	3867	5100
Developmental Services	„	2337	11405	14836

TABLE (contd.)

Item	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1982-883
1	2	3	4	5
AGRICULTURE (b)				
Net area sown	Million Hectare	141	142	142((c)
Area sown more than once.	"	25	28	28((c)
Net irrigated area	"	31	41	41((c)
Consumption of Fertilizers.	'000 tonne	2256	5516	6418
Production of food grains.	Million Tonne	108	130	129
Index of Agricultural Production.(Triennium ending 1969-70=100)		111.5	135.2	137.1
PRIMARY AGRICUL- TURAL CREDIT CO-OPERATIVES (b)				
Number (d)	Lakh	1.61	0.94	0.92((e)
Membership (d)	Million	31	58	67((e)

Note: B. E.—Budget Estimates.

(b) Data relate to Agricultural year July to June..

(c) Figures relate to 1980-81.

(d) — At the end of the year.

(e) —Relates to 30th June 1984.

TABLE 29 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS (CENTRAL AND PRIMARY) (b)				
Number (d)		884	909	877
INDUSTRY AND MINING				
Production of Coal	M. tonne	76	114	129
Petroleum (crude)	'000 tonne	6809	10461	19734
Iron Ore	M. tonne	26	41	43
Manganese Ore	'000 tonne	1702	1606	1490
Mica (crude)	"	17	8	9
Aluminium	"	167	200	211
Sugar	'000 tonne	4289	4898	8232
Wanaspati	"	558	752	886
Tea	Million kg	410	574	567

TABLE (contd.)

Item	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
Coffee	'000 Tonne	73	13	136
Cotton cloth	'00m. metre	76	96	106
Machine tools	Rs. Million	453	2034	2699
Footwear (Leather & Rubber)	Million Pair	61	54	[52]
Paper & Paropuluet	'000 Tonne	754	1104	1205
Nitrogenous Fertilizers (N)	'000 Tonne	830	2168	3424
Phosphatic Fertilizers (P2O5)	'000 Tonne	229	851	980
Soap	'000 Tonne	233	317	346*
Matches	'000 Million Boxer	5	4	44*
Cement	M. tonne	14.4	18.6	23.3
Finished Steel	"	4.8	5.8	8.1
Diesel engines (Both type)	'000 Nos.	69	158	162.3
Power Driven Pumps	"	242	462	461

TABLE (contd.)

Item	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
Sewing Machines	'000 Nos	240	321	309
Domestic Refrigerators	"	70	290	369
Electric motors	'000 H. P.	2721	4052	4810
Electric Lamps	Million Nos.	119	229	272
Electric Fans	'000 Nos.	1681	4162	4100
Radio Receivers	"	1794	1812	1410
Railway Wagons	"	11	12	15
Bicycles	"	2042	4166	4718
Electricity Generated	'000m. kwh	56	112	130
Cigarettes	'000m. Pieces	62	80	95*
Tires (cycle, tractor and auto)	Million Nos	19	28	28*
Index of Industrial Production (Base 1970=100)		100	154	174
Villages electrified	'000 Nos.	105	273	322

**Provisional

TABLE (contd.)

Item	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES				
Registered Factories	,000 Nos	65	88(f)	96(g)
Productive Capital	Rs.'000 Million	117	314(f)	431(g)
Workers employed	Million	4.3	5.7(f)	6.0(g)
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES				
Government and Non-Government companies at Work	'000	30	62	83
Paid up Capital	Rs.'000 Million	44	147	199
Employment in the Public sector (As at the end of March)	Lakhs	107.31	154.80	164.20

Note:—(f)—Relates to 1978-79 Annual Survey of India.

(g) Relates to 1980-81, A.S.I. (Provisional).

TABLE (contd.)

Item	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
Employments in the Private sector (As at the end of March)	Lakhs	67.42	74.37	75.37
RAILWAYS				
Rdoute length (c)	'000 Km	60	61	61.4
Passenger Kilometre	'000 Million	118	209	227
Freight (Tonnes km)	"	127	158	178
ROLLING STOCK IN SERVICE				
Locomotives	'000	11	11	10
Goods wagons	'000	384	401	383
Passenger coaches	'000	35	38	38
Net earnings	Rs. in Million	1602	1040	5132
ROADS				
Surfaced	'000 Km.	421	693(d)	732 (d)
Unsurfaced	"	543	811(d)	814(d)
Motor Vehicles on road	'000 Nos.	1865	5173*	6719*
CIVIL AVIATION				
Passenger-Kilometre (d)				

(c)—Data relate to Calendar year.

(d)—As at the end of the year.

(*)—Provisional.

(d)—As at the end of the year.

TABLE (Contd.)

Item	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
International Services	Million	1996	6763	8257
Internal Services	"	1559	3917	4907
Foreign Tourists	Thousand	293	816	1288
MERCHANT SHIPPING (d)				
Vessels	Number	250	389	407
Gross registered tonnage	,000	2445	5790	6045
POSTAL AND OTHER SERVICES (d)				
Post offices	'000	109	139	1800
Telegraph	"	15	31	366
Telephones	"	1293	2785	32155
Radio licences (a)	Million	12	18	59
Television licences(a)	'000	25	1548	21172
News Papers in circulation				
(Dailies and others) (a)	Million	29.3	50.9	51.1(h)
PRICES				
Index of wholesale prices (Base 1970-71—100)	"	100	2567	2189

(*) Provisional.

(5) Relates to the year 1981

TABLE (contd.)

Item	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
Index of Consumer prices Industrial workers (1960=100)	„	186	401	486
Agricultural labourers July 1960 June 1961=100)	„	192	409	481
Urban Non-manual employees (Base 1960=100)	„	174	369	446
PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY OF IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION :				
Edible oils	Kg.	3.5	3.8	4.1*
Sugar	„	7.3	7.2	9.0*
Tea	Gms.	387	520	516*
Electricity (Domestic)	KWH	7.0	13.5	16.9
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES				

(**) Provisional.

Item	Unit	1970-71	1983-12	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
Gold	R. M.	1825	2256	2256
Foreign exchange	„	4381	48221	42653
S. D. R. S.	M.S.DRS	148.9	490.5	270.2
Foreign Trade exports	Rs. Crores	1535	6711	8834
Jute yarn and manu- factures	„	190	243	303
Tea	„	148	365	368(i)
Iron ore and concentrates	„	117	289	374
Cotton yarn and fabric	„	99	321	363
Hides and Skins (Lea- thers and leather manu- factures	„	76	332	346
IMPORTS				
Machinery other than	Rs.	258	978	1383
Electric	Crores			
Wheat and spelt	„	173	58	292
Iron and steel	„	147	779	1146
Petroleum (Crude and Products) and related materials	„	136	5264	5598

Note—(i) Includes mates.